

### CHEETAH<sup>®</sup> PULLS YOUR HFC ELEMENTS TOGETHER. A PERFECT FIT.

Trying to manage your multi-vendor HFC elements with one system? Cheetah puts you on the right track.

- Industry-leading status monitoring solutions for multi-vendor plants from CheetahLINK<sup>\*</sup>
- The Phasor System<sup>®</sup> for return path, automated performance monitoring from CheetahTEST<sup>®</sup>.
- NetMentor<sup>®</sup>, the CheetahSOFT Network Management software system, that pulls it all together, integrating third-party systems and cross-correlating data.

Our Voyager Partners Program<sup>®</sup> allows OEM providers of network equipment to apply Cheetah's world leading technologies to their specific strategies, needs, and plans. And our commitment to standards-based solutions will help you evolve your Cheetah System as industry standards are established.

Cheetah: the only company that offers all the pieces and the technology to hind it all together into a comprehensive, system-wide Network Management solution.

Watch Us Perform.

For more information on Cheetah Technologies' Network Management Solutions, call 941-756-6000.

Cheetah Technologies 2501 63rd Avenue East, Bradenton, FL 34203 USA 941-756-6000 • Fax 941-758-3800 • www.cheetahtech.com





## Happy 30th Birthday, SCTE!

## Membership Milestones And Member-Get-A-Member

The Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers achieved a milestone in February 1988 when membership reached 4,000, with a record number of 298 people joining in that month alone. Today, the Society boasts more than 14,500 members from the United States and 70 foreign countries, and the Member-Get-A-Member campaign—ongoing throughout this year—has attracted more than 500 new members to date. For more information, contact the Membership Services Department at (800) 542-5040, fax (610) 363-5898, e-mail info@scte.org or visit the SCTE Web site at www.scte.org.





## Built on Past Success... Upgraded for Future Excellence



### www.scte.org

SCTE • 140 Philips Road • Exton, PA 19341-1318 • (610) 363-6888 • Fax: (610) 363-5898

# • **C O n t e n t s**



Deployment '99 • 40



IP Telephony: The Race Heats Up • 48

© 1999 by Phillips Business Information Inc., a subsidiary of Phillips Publishing International Inc. All rights reserved Contents may not be reproduced without permission. Communications Technology<sup>144</sup> (ISSN 0884-2272) is published monthly, except twice in July, by Phillips Business Information Inc., 1201 Seven Locks Road, Suite 300, Rockville, MD 20854, USA. Editornal and sales offices located at 1900 Grant St., Suite 720, Denver, CO 80203 USA, (303) 839-1565, August 1999, Volume 16, Number 9. Periodicals postage paid at Rockville, MD, and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Communications Technology, P.O. Box 3230, Northbrook, IL 60065-9647.

#### FEATURES

#### Deployment '99 • 40-64

If you want the straight scoop on deployment, check out CT's special 25-page section.

#### Secure the Digital Set-Top Beachhead • 40

CT Senior Editor Doug Larson lays out the details of digital set-top security and conditional access.

#### IP Telephony: The Race Heats Up • 48

Evan Bass, editor of sister publication *CTI News*, provides a taste of what several vendors are doing in Internet protocol (IP) telephony.

#### Where to Turn for an ISP • 56

CT Contributing Editor Art Cole walks you through the process of selecting the right Internet service provider (ISP) vendor.

#### National Show Wrap-up • 66

CT Editor Jennifer Whalen and Deployment Editor Greta Durr run down some of the technical events from NCTA's Cable '99 show in Chicago.

#### IP Telephony at SuperComm • 72

KnowledgeLink's Justin Junkus points out that SuperComm isn't just for telcos any more.

#### Why Bother With Standards? Part 3 • 80

*CT* Senior Editor Doug Larson revisits the color TV standard fiasco of 50 years ago in this final installment in the series.

#### The Build • 88-104

#### Transition From Analog to Digital • 90

CT Contributing Editor Thomas Dolan examines the crucial role that training plays in successfully making the switch to digital.

#### Maintain Your Safety Net • 96

Harris Broadcast's John Bisset diagrams a plan to keep your generators happy and healthy.

Cover Design by Tamara Virshup

AUGUST 1999 • COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY

## Providing solutions before others understand the problem.



It's the difference between innovation and imitation. The Alpha Powernode. Industry leading power technology combined to provide maximum power density, unparalleled system reliability and indefinite runtime. All in a single, compact, neighborhood friendly package. Proven solutions based on more than 20 years of powering experience. Find *out more*: Tel: 360-647-2360 Fax: 360-671-4936 www.alpha.com



ALPHA TECHNOLOGIES

#### AUGUST 1999

# • c o n t e n t s



National Show Wrap-up • 66



The Build • 88 to 104

#### DEPARTMENTS

#### NEWS & OPINION

#### SCTE Highlights • 3

Editor's Letter • 8

Pulse • 12

**Deployment Watch** • 16 Technology deployments throughout the industry.

SCTE Update • 18

Marketplace • 106 New products from Cable '99.

#### COLUMNS

#### Hranac—Notes for the Technologist • 20

CT Senior Technical Editor Ron Hranac offers an engineer's-eye view of Cable-Tec Expo '99.

REFERENCE

Trainina • 104

Ad Index • 114

Bookshelf • 124

Calendar • 125

issue.

Training tips from the NCTI

Business/Classifieds • 115

Vendor Connection • 126 Your resource for advertisers

appearing in this month's

#### Focus on Telephony • 24 KnowledgeLink's Justin Junkus covers cable telephony's oxy-

moviedgeLink's Justin Junkus covers cable telephony's oxymoron—the Internet protocol (IP) evolution/revolution.

#### Return Path • 28

CT Editor Jennifer Whalen shares readers' responses on customer service—both good and bad.

#### The Data Game • 32

C-Cor.net's Terry Wright examines the meaning of service integrity in a data context.

#### From the SCTE-List • 36

SCTE-List administrator David Devereaux-Weber highlights some List correspondence on the physics of loss and temperature.

#### President's Message • 130

John Clark, president of the Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers, presents his impressions of Cable-Tec Expo'99.

#### AUGUST 1999 • COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY

## ROLL THE DOUGH NOT THE TRUCKS

### Forget the Truck Rolls ... User-Installable Modems.

Tired of expensive truck rolls. All those costly startup and maintenance costs? Terayon has the answer. Put your trucks to better use. And save your dough. Just ask TCA Cable TV. Over 80 percent of their Terayon cable modems are installed by subscribers. That means fewer truck rolls and service calls. And more revenue for building your data business.

#### Proven, Robust Performance

How does Terayon do it? It's built into the box. Terayon's proven, robust S-CDMA modems provide extra margin. You can deploy your modems faster, over a wider range of conditions. Put your dough to better use. It's a more appetizing way to run your business.

#### **Ready to Install**

Terayon's modems come fully packaged and ready to install. About as easy as opening a pizza box. So if you're ready for retail, so is Terayon.



#### Take it to the Bank

That's not all. The real beauty of Terayon

modems is higher revenue sooner. By switching to Terayon, Shaw Communications rolled out modems in half the time. And they reduced startup and operational costs, as well.

#### Visit Us on the Web

You don't need a truck to find us. Give us a call or visit us on the web at www.terayon.com. Give your techs a break, and let your subscribers install their modems. Tell them to have a slice of pizza on us. Was that sausage or pepperoni?

#### www.terayon.com



TELEPHONE: 888.7.TERAYON or 408,727.4400 FAX:408.727.6205 EMAIL:info@terayon.com

#### E D I T O R ' S

By Rex Porter

## "Can't Be Done," Indeed

few months ago, CableLabs held a conference to update financial analysts. One panel consisted of chief technical officers from our largest system operators at the time, and

#### audience members could question the panel.

One question was: "Every discussion about transmitting the Internet has been limited to ground-based cable and fiber systems. Why don't we envision long distance Internet signals being uplinked from the sender's headend to a low-orbit satellite system such as Teledesic? Then these same signals would be downlinked to the addressee through that system's headend, completing the journey through the cable system to that long-distance addressee."

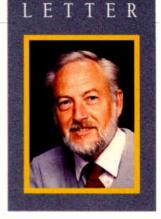
Only one panelist gave the query much consideration. Other answers amounted to: "It can't be done!" "There's not enough bandwidth with satellites!" "It's too complicated!" "Fiber is better!"

Now the Washington Post says Lockheed

Martin's new telecommunications unit is investing \$3.6 billion in a four-satellite system called Astrolink. And guess what— Lockheed Martin plans to carry highspeed data and video Internet traffic across the nation and around the world with it.

I simply hate seeing money wasted on a venture with no future. And Lockheed Martin earlier lured poor little Comsat into a proposed \$2.7 billion merger, which doubtless means disaster for Comsat, too.

Lockheed will provide A-2100 satellites and launch vehicles. It also duped a tiny outfit named TRW into thinking this is a viable project. According to the *Post*, TRW will provide digital communications equipment for the satellites.



Not only is Lockheed ready to add five more satellites if demand warrants, but Hughes Network Systems' Spaceway and the Teledesic project owned by Bill Gates and cellular phone pioneer Craig McCaw also have their own systems.

Apparently, America Online also thinks it's possible, investing \$1.5 billion in Hughes Satellite TV Service. If Internetover-satellite can be done, and these players certainly have the means to do it, then we might keep our local Internet business while others just grab the long distance Internet business—for now. Later, we'll pay the piper whatever he demands.

But we say it can't be done. Shouldn't we share our knowledge with other industries to protect them from their own folly?

Rex Porter Editor-in-Chief



Because we have an answer for all of your underground plant requirements. MONARCH provides the most complete line of plastic pedestals in a variety of sizes, styles, colors and materials with fully adjustable hardware and your choice of locking mechanisms. MONARCH. When you're building underground...we've got you covered.



**1-88-TeleWire** 

telewiresupply.com

Change your channel to

BEFORE YOU DIG

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SCIE

AT-LARGE DIRECTORS Chris Bowick, Cox Communications 1400 Lake Hearn Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 843-7150 chris.bowick@cox.com

Tom Elliot, CableLabs 400 Centennial Parkway Louisville, CO 80027 (303) 661-3788; Fax: (303) 661-9199 t.elliot@cablelabs.com

Ron Hranac, High Speed Access Carp. 4100 E. Mississippi Ave., Suite 1150 Denver, CO 80246 (303) 256-2000; Fax: (303) 256-2001 rhranac@aol.com

#### **REGIONAL DIRECTORS**

Steve Allen (Region 1) JCA Technology Group, a TVC Compony 11460 Edgewood Road Auburn, CA 95603 (530) 887-1550; Fax (530) 888-0422 s.allen.scte@prodigy.net

Steve Johnson (Region 2) Time Warner Cable 160 Inverness Drive W Englewood, CO 80112 (303) 799-5621; (303) 799-5651 steve.johnson@twcable.com

Norrie Bush (Region 3) TCI of Southern Washington

#### CT EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Richard Green, CableLabs (chairman) 400 Centennial Parkway Louisville, CO 80027-1266 (303) 661-9100 Fax: (303) 661-9199

John Canning, Microsoft 1 Microsoft Way Redmond, WA 98052 (425) 882-8080 Fax: (425) 936-7329 jcanning@microsoft.com

William Check, NCTA 1724 Massachusetts Ave. Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 775-3637 Fax: (202) 775-3698 bcheck@ncta.com

Jim Chiddix, Time Warner 290 Harbor Drive Stamford, CT 06902 (203) 328-0615 Fox: (203) 328-4896 jchiddix@twcable.com

John Clark, SCTE 140 Philips Road Exton, PA 19314-1318 (610) 363-6888; Fax (610) 363-5898 jclark@scte.org

6916 NE 40th St. Vancouver, WA 98661 (360) 891-3225; Fax: (360) 892-8835 bush.norrie.r@tci.cam

Jim Wood (Region 4) PPC

813 Singing Hills Drive Garland, TX 75044-4128 (972) 496-1107; Fax: (972) 496-1306

Larry Stiffelman (Region 5) CommScope Inc 12 Swindon Court Manchester, MO 63011 (314) 227-8101; Fax: (314) 227-4845 larrys@commscope.com

Bill Davis (Region 6) **Communications Supply Group** 287 Marshall Road, Suite 202 Shakopee, MN 55779 (612) 445-8424; (612) 445-8423

Jim Kuhns (Region 7) Terayon Communication Systems 35347 Griswold Clinton Township, MI 48035-2622 (810) 790-7356 Fox (810) 790-7356 jkuhns@terayon.com

Don Shackelford (Region 8) Time Warner Cable 6555 Quince Road, Suite 400 Memphis, TN 38119

Richard Covell, TTS Inc. 365 Stagecoach Trail Elizabeth, CO (303) 646-0668 Fax: (303) 646-0979 rcovell@bewellnet.com

H. Allen Ecker, Scientific-Atlanta 1 Technology Parkway, South Norcross, GA 30092-2967 (770) 903-4625 Fax: (770) 903-4700 allen.ecker@sciatl.com

Jim Farmer, ANTEC 5720 Peachtree Parkway, NW Norcross, GA 30092 (770) 441-0007 Fax: (770) 441-2477 iim.farmer@antec.com

Ron Hranac, High Speed Access Corp. 4100 E. Mississippi Ave., Suite 1150 Denver, CO 80246 (303) 256-2000 Fax: (303) 256-2001 rhranac@aol.com

Dan Pike, Prime Cable 600 Congress Ave., Suite 1900 Austin, TX 78701 (512) 476-7888 Fox: (512) 320-4063 dpike@primecable.com

(901) 365-1770; Fax: (901) 369-4518 don.shackelford@twcable.com

Keith Hayes (Region 9) BellSauth Entertainment 2235 Armstrong Court SW Convers, GA 30208 (770) 360-4640; (770) 360-4876 hoyes.keith@bei.bls.com

Wes Burton (Region 10) Media0ne 5401 Staples Mill Road Richmond, VA 23228-5421 (804) 343-7150; Fox: (804) 225-0591

Marianne McClain (Region 11) **Baker Installations** 512 Castle Shonnon Blvd. Pittsburgh, PA 15234 (412) 531-5710; (412) 531-5717 mmclain@baker-installations.com

John Vartanian (Region 12) Viewer's Choice 909 Third Ave., 21st Floor New York, NY 10022 (212) 486-6600, ext, 326 Fax: (212) 486-0348 john@ppv.com

SCTE NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS 140 Philips Road Exton, PA 19314-1318 (610) 363-6888; Fax (610) 363-5898

Bill Riker, National Cable Center and Museum 2200 S. Josephine St. Denver, CO 80208 (303) 871-3198 Fax: (303) 871-4514

Geoffrey Roman, General Instrument 101 Tournament Drive Horsham, PA 19044 (215) 323-1105 Fox: (215) 323-1102 groman@gi.com

2815 N. Augusta St. Staunton, VA 24401 (540) 886-3419 Fax: (540) 886-3462 mlsmith@adelphia.net

5619 DTC Parkway Englewood, CO 80111-3000 (303) 267-5222 Fax: (303) 488-3210 werner.tony@tci.com

Wendell Woody, Sprint/North Supply 600 New Century Parkway New Century, KS 66031 (800) 639-2288 Fax: (816) 454-5097 wendell.woody@mail.sprint.cam

### ommunications èchnology

**A CT** Publications Product

#### EDITORIAL

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, Rex Porter (800) 325-0156, ext. 31 EDITOR, Jennifer Whalen (301) 340-7788, ext. 2057 SENIOR EDITOR, Daug Larson (800) 325-0156, ext. 26 MANAGING EDITOR, Ron Hendrickson (800) 325-0156, ext. 19 DEPLOYMENT EDITOR, Greta Durr (800) 325-0156, ext. 23 CONTRIBUTING EDITOR, Arthur Cole SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR, Ronald J. Hranoc TECHNICAL CONSULTANT, Michael Smith INTERNATIONAL EDITOR, Alex Swan

ADVERTISING/BUSINESS VICE PRESIDENT AND GROUP PUBLISHER, Nancy Maynard SENIOR PUBLISHER AND FOUNDER, Paul R. Levine: (800) 325-0156 ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Tim Hermes: (301) 340-7788, ext. 2004 REGIONAL SALES MANAGER, David Gillespie: (800) 325-0156, ext. 35 CENTRAL U.S. & CANADA, Mike Elmer: (800) 325-0156, ext. 34 EAST, James Bohi: (301) 340-7788, ext. 2060 CLASSIFIEDS/CARD DECK SALES, Nicole Bovre: (800) 325-0156, ext. 33 PRODUCTION MANAGER, Joann M. Fato GROUP ASSISTANT, Cathy Slawson ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT, Cathy Walker

#### **DESIGN/PRODUCTION**

SENIOR GRAPHIC DESIGNER, Tamara Virshup **CREATIVE DIRECTOR**, Rob Hudgins SENIOR DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, William Wynne

MARKETING MARKETING DIRECTOR-CABLE GROUP, Marsha Wesley ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT-CONFERENCES & TRADE SHOWS, Junet Allen, CM ASSISTANT DIRECTOR-CONFERENCE SERVICES, Justine Wood SENIOR CONFERENCE MARKETING MANAGER, Anne Schwartz EXHIBIT MANAGER, Rick Felperin PROGRAM MANAGER, Teri Byrnes PROGRAM COORDINATOR, Meredith Linker **CONFERENCE REGISTRAR**, Susan Cuevas

#### CIRCULATION

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR, Sylvia Sierra LIST SALES MANAGER, Susan Incarnato REPRINT SALES ASSOCIATE, Laurie Chilek Subscription/Client Services-(800) 777-5006

#### **COMMUNICATIONS & AEROSPACE GROUP**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, David Shaw VICE PRESIDENT/GROUP PUBLISHERS Scott Chose, Nancy Maynard, Paul McPherson, Heather Farley, Angela Duff ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT & GROUP BUSINESS MANAGER, Kathleen De Franco GROUP MARKETING DIRECTOR, Anne Caffey ADMINISTRATOR, Evie Sanchez

> PHILLIPS BUSINESS INFORMATION CHAIRMAN, Thomas L. Phillips PRESIDENT, Thomas C. Thompson SENIOR VICE PRESIDENTS. David Shaw, Edward Hauck, Roscoe Smith, Rich Eichler

CT PUBLICATIONS CORP. A division of Phillips Business Information Inc. CT Sales and Editorial Offices 1900 Grant St., Suite 720, Denver, CO 80203 (800) 325-0156; Fax (303) 839-1564

CORPORATE OFFICES Phillips Business Information Inc. 1201 Seven Locks Road, Suite 300, Patomac, MD 20854 (301) 340-1520 Fax (301) 738-8453 Magazine Group: toll free (888) 340-5075

#### Website: www.cabletoday.com





Mike Smith, Adelphia Cable

Tony Werner, TCI

# **Stretching the frequency range to 860 MHz was just the beginning.**

You get more than just the convenience and flexibility of a 54-858 MHz frequency range when you install a Standard AVM860 Modulator/Upconverter into your headend.

#### A lot more.

For example, you get the technology to manage total combined noise for over 110 channels at under 60 dBc and the ability to use the AVM860 as a digital upconverter. You get sensible features such as rotary dials to speed setup and remote access through your computer network. The AVM860 even switches automatically to alternate inputs if you ever lose your video signal.

And in addition to all that, you get complete compatibility with most bandwidth formats and scrambling techniques, a DSP stereo option that allows delivery of Dolby® ProLogic<sup>™</sup> signals to your subscribers' multidimensional sound systems, and Standard's famous 7-year Gold Standard Warranty.

All of which is why the AVM860 is the ideal upgrade for your headend.

And that's not stretching the truth, even a little.



800.745.2445 www.standardcomm.com/satcom Reader Service Number 6

## Vendors Tout Software for the Broadband Millennium

With much of the focus at Cable '99 placed on programming, the show floor provided an opportunity to discuss the latest in cable telecommunications with broadband luminaries from the vendor side of the coax. In separate interviews, Philips Broadband Networks' Paul Pishal and Scientific-Atlanta's Bill Wall agreed that keeping up with the growing and changing needs of cable operators these days is no easy task, but it's an exciting one.

What does it take to keep up with cable operators planning for broadband's new millennium? "Two parts technology, part RF technology, part science and one part engineering," said Pishal. "Everyone knows the ingredients, but no one knows the recipe."

Pishal, who moderated a technical conference called "Internet Topics" at the show cites traffic and software as two major areas of concern as operators expand their networks' capabilities. "It's a new set of services and engineering considerations that vendors are rolling out," he said, and it's important to be prepared.

"Now we're going into new technical places because of interactivity and the In-

ternet," Pishal added. With that progression comes some serious concerns about traffic. "Traffic was never an issue when you were just offering a new channel," he said. Now, things are different. "One of the worst things you can do is talk about high-speed on your network and then realize that there is congestion," he warned.

₽ U L\_S\Ę

With two-way services comes increasing demands for interactivity and the software to make it happen. "It's important," he said, "so that you can get third-party applications on the TV set." The current vehicle to achieve this functionality is the set-top box.

As they progress into this relatively new territory, Pishal cautioned operators to be aware of what he calls "IT (information technology) immersion." Striving to achieve the latest in interactive services over cable networks means, "You really get dunked in the technology." The increased revenues are worth it he said.

"Software applications are key to revenue growth," Pishal explained. An important facet of this is the way they all interplay and reach the consumer. Keeping this in mind, PBN is responding accordingly. "We're building flexible platforms to move in the direction operators need to go," he said. Flexibility also is important to S-A said Wall. The industry's high-speed evolution has prompted it to delve into new arenas to help meet cable operators' needs and rapidly increase revenues.

"S-A always has been thought of as a hardware-oriented company," Wall said. "But today, the majority of our R&D efforts are with software rather than hardware."

At the show, S-A announced a deal with Israel-based Peach Networks to integrate Internet gaming, Microsoft Windows applications and Internet browsing on its Explorer 2000 digital platform. This deal will enable many of the personal computer's (PC's) most popular features over the set-top.

According to Wall, Peach Network's system can deliver most all applications written to run on Microsoft Windows. Coupling the system with the PowerTV operating system (OS) enhances these capabilities. A browser from WorldGate will take these features to the subscriber.

WorldGate's product is very much a server-centric application. "It gives the MSO (multiple system operator) choices," explained Wall.

Networking also is emerging as a hot topic at S-A. "Home networking is really



PDI Amplifiers

One of the most comprehensive amplifier product lines ever designed, PDI's wide assortment of state-of-the-art 1GHz passive reverse path and two way push-pull distribution amplifiers will perform to your highest expectations.

Whether it is a custom built amplifier for a specific application or a high production unit, you can expect exceptional product performance and delivery turn-around from PDI.

pdi

**THE** 



odi

PDI - Electronics For Telecommunications 6353 West Rogers Circle - Bay 6 Boca Raton, Florida 33487

PDI

PDI-2 /11

Toll Free: 1-800-242-1606 y 6 Local: 561-998-0600 Fax: 561-998-0608 Reader Service Number 8 Web Site: www.pdi-eft.com E-mail: PDI.Electronics@worldnet.att.net Hablamos Espanol y Falamos Portugues

PDI-50

Pdi

PDI

PDI-2W1154

W AMPLIFIER



an area we're focusing on a lot right now," he added. Standards are what will allow the industry to really progress in the area. "Standards activities are very much in their infancy today," Wall explained. When it comes to home networking, "We think that standards should be in the middle of it," he added.

## NEWS BITES

- Cable modem systems vendor Terayon plans to acquire Imedia, which produces routing and re-multiplexing systems for digital video. The technology enables cable operators to select and customize their program lineups for delivery over standards-based set-top boxes. Terayon officials said the deal will expedite the company's ability to offer a complete broadband system portfolio to support high-speed delivery of data, voice and video over cable.
- Five more cable modems have been approved by CableLabs for retail availability in the latest round of Data Over Cable Service Interface (DOCSIS) certification. The newly certified companies are Askey Computer Corp., Cisco Systems, Philips Broadband Networks, Samsung Information Systems of America and Sony Corp.

These additions join previously certified modems by Toshiba, Thomson Consumer Electronics, 3Com, General Instrument and Arris Interactive, bringing the total number of certified modems to 10.

- Charter Communications and Bresnan Communications have a deal under which Charter will acquire Bresnan. When completed, the acquisition will add approximately 690,000 customers to Charter's subscriber base. Upon closing, slated for early 2000, Charter will serve approximately 6.2 million customers as the fourth largest MSO in the United States.
- Adelphia said it will operate its majorityowned subsidiary Hyperion Telecommunications Inc. under the doing business as (d.b.a.) name of Adelphia Business Solutions. The name change reflects the company's ongoing efforts to forge a single brand in the converging voice, video and data markets for both residential and business customers. C<sub>T</sub>

## Wavetek Wandel Goltermann. One Focus. Infinite Solutions.



Convergence. Every corner of the communications industry is talking about it. And along with convergence comes a need for a broader range of test solutions. That's why Wavetek and Wandel & Goltermann have merged. By combining our product lines, we can now offer the most complete portfolio of test solutions in the world for the operation of digital TV, high speed data and voice communications networks. Call us at **1-800-851-1202** or **1-317-788-9351** or visit *www.wavetek.com* to learn more about Wavetek Wandel Goltermann – the only test solutions company completely focused on the communications industry.





hink you need major Wall Street backing, a magic spell and several first names to deploy advanced services in your cable system? Think again. Better yet, let an operator in the boondocks of North America's vast prairie lands tell you how it's done. Meet Joe Floyd, president of Midcontinent Media, a freshly formed parent company to Midcontinent Communications

Midco operates approximately 130 cable systems throughout North Dakota and South Dakota, as well as the northern sand hills of Nebraska. Subscriber counts range from 50,000 in Sioux Falls, S.D., to 38 in Lehr, N.D., said Floyd.

#### More channels

"The problem we originally faced was trying to expand programming and increase the number of channels we could offer in many of our smaller systems to compete with (direct broadcast) satellite (DBS). Many of these systems were 20channel systems," said Floyd.

"It became our mission two years ago to get a minimum of 40 channels on all of our systems," explained Floyd. By interconnecting the neighboring systems with fiber, Midco was able to eliminate headends and reuse channel processors. "The theory was to connect several cable systems in a cluster, eliminating all but one headend, and then salvage the channel processing equipment and use it in the cable systems which were not connected to a fiber cluster."

"With the fiber interconnect, we actually got 80 pieces of equipment back to use in four other nonconnected systems," Floyd added. "The plan did significantly slow the loss to DBS."

Floyd said that ADC stepped in to help Midco with the analog deployment, providing installation support and training staff to wrangle with the relatively new technology.

"Once we had the fiber clusters completed," said Floyd, "we decided to connect Bismarck, N.D., to the Aberdeen, S.D., network to save costs on T-1 circuits for customer service, PPV (pay-per-view) and customer call routing." The cost of a T-1 from North Dakota to South Dakota is about \$5,000 per month, reported Floyd. The solution was to install a 24-count fiber route to avoid the T-1 cost burden.

#### Teamwork spurs success

With teamwork, the deployment was a success, said Wayne Walters, ADC's vice president of product management for Cellworx.

"Some of the distances between distribution and colocation sites were reaching the limits of the transmit distance of the lasers," Walters said. "The ADC engineers were able to test the distances and optical budgets. Midco also agreed to use their best fiber strands to transmit their traffic." Walters said the decision helped the deployment's cause.

Simultaneously, Midco had developed a cable-based, high-speed Internet service running at 1.5 Mbps symmetrical with the network operations center (NOC) in Sioux Falls, S.D. "This service was designed to be deployed on all of our systems that we had rebuilt to 500 or 750 MHz HFC (hybrid fiber/coax)," said Floyd. The decision followed to continue the 24-count fiber all the way to Sioux Falls.

"This gave us a 530-mile fiber route on which we could deploy advanced digital services to all systems connected to the network. We then decided on an OC-12 (optical carrier) SONET (synchronous optical network) design. We selected the ADC Cellworx system because we knew they could do it in severe weather conditions," Floyd explained. "If you have not been to Bismarck, N.D., in January, you have missed something," ADC performed the installation in January.

"We found the ADC personnel seemed used to the cold, sometimes oppressive weather; they stuck with the job under all conditions. We were pushing the limits of the technology for distance on fiber, so we had no patterns on performance. We also had some bad conditions in Steel, N.D., getting the terminal installed," he said.

This network is allowing Midco to deliver advanced services and to operate more cost-effectively and seamlessly.

"Midcontinent Communications is now able to offer high-speed Internet in many of our small systems where people have had to use long distance to use the Internet and PPV service. We also use this network to connect our SeaChange digital insertion equipment in several systems."

#### Improvements across the board

Customer service call routing also has improved greatly since the deployment. "This backbone network is our future in the telecommunications business in the Midwest," he said.

"We are very proud of this project; it gives us a great technological lead in the area in the deployment of advanced service on HFC cable systems. Our highspeed Internet service that we call CableNet is very well-received. In the future, we plan to use this network for the deployment of the Midcontinent@Home service," said Floyd.

"In the future," he predicted, "we will most likely introduce the TCI-developed HITS (Headend in the Sky) digital service by locating the HITS headend at our NOC in Sioux Falls and deploying it up our network." C<sub>T</sub>

Greta Durr is deployment editor of "Communications Technology" in Denver. E-mail deployment information or comments to gdurr@phillips.com.



#### DOCSIS Cable Modem

#### Features:

**DOCSIS** Certified

Up to 40Mbps Downstream and 10Mbps Upstream

Support for up to 16 PCs

SNMP Support

Self-Installation Wizard Software

Advanced Diagnostics • Front Panel Display

> Software Field Upgradable

with Diagnostic LEDs

Low Power Consumption at Less than 8 watts

http://internet.toshiba.com cablesales@networks.toshiba.com 949.461.4840

#### In Touch with Tomorrow **TOSHIBA**

PC CABLE DATA TEST



**DOCSIS Certified!** Toshiba has now made DOCSIS certification a reality. No longer do you have to settle for a 'DOCSIS-compliant' cable modem when you can have the 'real thing'.

TOSHIBA

Toshiba's DOCSIS Cable Modem has been certified by CableLabs to meet the rigorous interoperability requirements of the DOCSIS standard. It also offers many advanced features designed to make installation and support easier and less expensive, e.g., self-installation software wizard, advanced diagnostics, and fast provisioning just to name a few. **Dare to Compare.** We challenge you. Take a hands-on test drive and discover for yourself how well the Toshiba DOCSIS Cable Modem performs. Speed, ease of installation, interoperability, supportability... feature for feature the Toshiba DOCSIS Cable Modem delivers the goods and is available now.

**Don't Delay!** Give us a call and we'll arrange a personal test drive with the 'real thing', a Toshiba DOCSIS Cable Modem.

But we have to warn you... you won't want to settle for less.

The CL CABLELABS CERTIFIED and Design mark, and the terms [CableLabs Certified] or [Certified by CableLabs] are certification marks of Cable Television balsoratories, Inc. and cannot be used without authorization of Cable Television Laboratories. Inc.

## SCTE UPDATE

#### SCTE Seeks OSP Management Input

The Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers' Hybrid Management Sub-Layer Subcommittee is seeking feedback from interested parties on its draft documents outlining "Specifications for the Physical Layer" and "Specifications for the MAC/DLL Layer."

The document defines standards for the operation of hybrid fiber/coax (HFC) outside plant management systems. These draft documents are available through the SCTE Standards Department.

Interested hardware vendors also are invited to participate in the preliminary interoperability testing. Phase One will allow testing of a proposed standard power supply wire harness based on preliminary specifications as outlined and suggested by the HMS Subcommittee.

If this preliminary phase is a success, it will be a significant step forward to

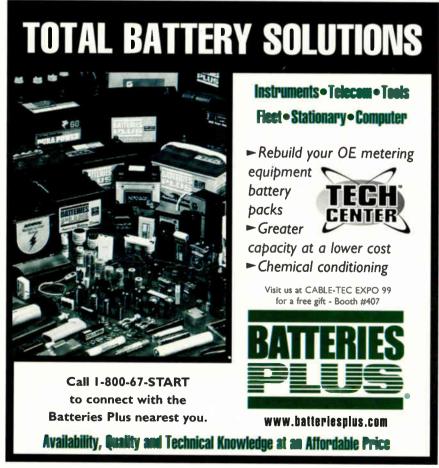
achieving true interoperability of outside plant management systems in the cable TV environment.

The HMS Subcommittee has set the week of Aug. 2-6 as the target date for initial hardware interoperability testing to be conducted at a site to be determined. Preliminary hardware testing will be done only on products built to specifications as outlined in the current draft documents.

Additional hardware test sessions will be scheduled for the remainder of 1999, with a goal of having deployable standards-based product early in 2000.

The HMS Certification Working Group, whose task is to define test procedures to guide initial interoperability test activities, also is inviting contributions from interested parties.

Anyone interested is invited to contribute to these activities as participants or observers.



**Reader Service Number 13** 

Please submit responses, questions and comments regarding these activities by Aug. 30 at 5 p.m. Eastern Time. Contact Dr. Ted S. Woo, SCTE, 140 Philips Road, Exton, PA 19341-1318; (610) 363-6888; fax (610) 363-7133; or e-mail twoo@scte.org.

#### Training Pubs Aid Decision-Making

SCTE has introduced two new training publications, Making the Right Decision and Effective Decision-Making and Problem Resolution.

Both resources help decision makers address issues such as basics of successful businesses, working with others, use of resources, ethics and customer focus. All of these issues are critical to being a professional employed in today's complex work environments.

The books include a five-step plan for actual decision-making that provides a solid method for logical approaches to making effective business decisions in the workplace.

The first book, *Making the Right Decision*, provides training on decision-making for customer service representatives (CSRs) and field personnel.

Effective Decision-Making and Problem Resolution is a valuable tool intended for technicians and technical managers who are looking to sharpen their own techniques.

Practice in considering possibilities and outcomes is provided, and feedback is included to help guide those decisions. Information analysis and documenting that thinking also are key skills that are covered.

As products of SCTE's Knowledge Avenue brand, these materials can be used for self-study or classroom-style training. The programs also will support candidates enrolled in the Society's Broadband Communications Technician/Engineer (BCT/E) certification program as they prepare for Category VII exams.

The new publications, with a corresponding video, are available now from SCTE. For more information about these new publications, contact SCTE at (800) 542-5040, fax (610) 363-5898 or e-mail bookstore@scte.org.  $C_T$ 

## This is **NOT** the Way to Test Your QAM Digital Margin

64 and 256 QAM

## The Hukk CR1200 QAM Monitor A Much Better Way!

Digital Video can give your subscribers picture quality unmatched by analog technology. Unfortunately, with digital, there is a very small difference between a channel working and not working at all. A picture that looks perfect, may be only a couple dB away from breaking up. The Hukk CR1200 QAM Monitor can tell you for sure the quality of your installation, so you don't have to learn about it from angry subscribers.

#### **Comprehensive Digital Testing**

The CR1200 includes a constellation display, bit error rate testing, average power and signal-to-noise ratio so you'll know the quality of your 64/256 QAM signals anywhere in your network, right up to the set-top converter.

#### **Built in Analog SLM**

Built for the field, the CR1200 provides unmatched digital testing capability in a rugged, lightweight package. So you don't have to carry two instruments, the CR1200 even includes an analog signal level meter with automated 24 hour FCC testing.

#### **Call For a Demo**

Don't leave the success of your digital implementation to chance, try out a CR1200 in your system today. Your subscribers will thank you, especially during the big game!

#### Hukk Engineering, Inc.

3250-D Peachtree Corners Circle Norcross, GA 30092 Phone: 888-236-8948 770-446-6086 Fax: 770-446-6850 Web: www.hukk.com Email: info@hukk.com *Reader Service Number 14* 



### HRANAC—Notes for the Technologist

By Ron Hranac

## Cable-Tec Expo: A Really Big Shoe ...



his year's Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers' Cable-Tec Expo was another record-breaker, both in terms of attendance and overall quality. A tip of the hat to the Society's national headquarters staff and everyone else involved in making Expo a success.

SCTE's preliminary estimates put overall attendance in the 11,000 range. As for show quality, the Engineering Conference panels featuring cable company chief executive officers and chief technical officers were superb. All of the workshops I attended were excellent, and the exhibit hall was nicely laid out, easy to get around and had generally good traffic most of the show. I was especially pleased to see that a dear friend and talented engineer, Antonio Huerta, was named SCTE's Member of the Year. That recognition was well-deserved for his dedication to the Society.

#### **Book signings**

SCTE's bookstore offered several book signing sessions by the authors of a number of excellent publications. Walt Ciciora, Jim Farmer and Dave Large were on hand autographing Modern Cable Television Technology, an outstanding book reviewed in this column last month. Other authors included Francis Edgington and Jeff Thomas (Digital Basics for Cable Television Systems); Jim Kuhns (The Satellite Calculations Handbook); Steven Biro (The CATV Engineer's Antenna Handbook); Jay Junkus (DigiPoints, Volume One); and Dean Stoneback (Broadband Return Systems for Hybrid Fiber/Coax Cable TV Networks). One person who had appeared for book signings at several prior Expos was definitely missed this year: William Grant, author of Cable Television, now in its third volume. Bill passed away in December.

As Cable-Tec Expo grows each year, it becomes more difficult to see it all. This

year was even more interesting because, for the first time in my career, I got to spend time on the "other side of the fence" in one of the exhibit hall booths. Or, as one longtime friend (an industry vendor who shall remain anonymous for obvious reasons) said with a grin, "Welcome to the dark side."

As it turned out, other commitments kept me elsewhere most of the show. I wound up spending a total of about an hour in the booth over three days, but my colleagues at HSA Corp. gave me some good-natured ribbing and told me that would change at the National Show. By the time you read this, I will have paid my booth duty dues in Chicago.

#### Assorted goodies

One of the things I enjoy doing at any convention—Cable-Tec Expo in particular—is wandering the exhibit hall looking for some of the more unusual and interesting things on display. While I didn't get a chance to stop by every booth this year, I did manage to find a number of neat goodies in the booths of both large and small companies.

Cable Innovations: Fred Runkle and gang introduced a line of fuseless line passives, an interesting concept that removes a potential weak link in our powering chain. I stopped by to see just what they did to the circuits to allow operation without fuses or buss bars. The bottom line is heavy duty, given that 14-gauge wire is used to wind the inductors, and board traces and other components are very robust. A quick peek at the insides of the new passives suggests to me that they won't easily be a weak link. As for the obvious question about routing or blocking power, that can be dealt with in most cases with a novel power-blocking housing-to-housing connector.

Cheetah: Return path management. Need I say more? OK, I will. Cheetah's new Phasor System uses intermediate frequency digital signal processing (IF-DSP) for upstream signal analysis. One feature that will be useful for identifying unknown reverse path carriers is Phasor's ability to demodulate AM, FM and single sideband signals.

CommScope: If you've read even part of what I've written over the years, you know that I'm a fanatic about good subscriber drops. CommScope has a new series of corrosion-resistant drop cable called Bright Wire. The cable's center conductor and shield are chemically treated during the manufacturing process, producing corrosion resistance that CommScope says works better than powdered treatments or conventional flooding compounds. The premium for this is about a dollar a reel, which in my book is pretty cheap insurance.

Digital reverse: No, this isn't the name of a company that was exhibiting at Expo. It's technology that was being touted by both General Instrument and Scientific-Atlanta. Here's the idea: When the 5-40 MHz reverse spectrum reaches the node, the entire spectrum is digitized and transported to the headend via fiber as a digital signal. In a nutshell, the 5-40 MHz reverse spectrum—desired upstream signals, ingress and everything else—goes into a powerful analog to digital (A/D) converter and some other circuits before modulating the laser. In the headend, the output of the upstream receiver passes through processing

## Advanced Optical Communications Products and Research

Silicon Valley Communications develops and markets versatile, modularized, high performance optical communications products for broadband video and digital networks.

#### Advanced Fiber-Optic Transmission and Distribution Products

- Two modular chassis types 1RU and 3RU
- AC (90-230V) and DC(-48V) Power Supply Modules and +24 volt Chassis backup
- 1310nm and 1550nm Transmitters
- EDFAs (14, 17, 20, 21, and 23 dBm Models); Soft-Fail and Fail-Safe Models Available
- Forward Path Receiver and Dual Return Path Receiver Modules
- Return Path Transmitter Modules and Universal RPT Replacements for all nodes
- 3-Output and 4-Output Scalable Nodes

#### Advanced Engineering and Development Partner

Silicon Valley Communications offers advanced research and development facilities for the design, engineering and manufacturing of custom solutions for integrated data, telephony and video HFC networks. Customers around the world have found SVC to be a valued strategic business partner in developing alternative and effective HFC solutions.

#### SILICON VALLEY COMMUNICATIONS INC.

3515 Monroe St. Santa Clara CA 95051 • Phone: 408.247.3800 • Fax: 408.247.8689 Internet: www.svci.com • E-mail: sales@svci.com



Cable AML Leading the way in state-of-the-art multichannel microwave. Contact us today.

Cable AML

Leading The Way

Tel 702.363.5660 Fax 702.363.2960 sales@cableaml.com www.cableaml.com



Cable AML, the world leader in broadband microwave. circuits, including a digital to analog (D/A) converter, which changes the digital signal back to the original 5-40 MHz spectrum. The idea is that lower cost upstream lasers can be used, and time division multiplexing (TDM) can be applied at the node to digitally combine several digitized return spectra onto one fiber. Keep your eyes on this technology.

Digitrans: When I

stopped by Digital Transmission Equipment's booth, Clayton Dore and Mason Truluck showed me real-time satellite reception and decryption of DigiCipher II programming. While satellite reception demos at conventions are nothing new, what was unique here was that this was the first time a company licensed by General Instrument has successfully received and decrypted a DigiCipher II signal. Nice feather in the

cap for the folks at Digitrans.

Hewlett-Packard: H-P was showing a new low-cost cable TV spectrum analyzer that is based on its L1500 series. Availability was scheduled for July, so by the time you read this you should be able to get your hands on one.

Matrix Test Equipment: Matrix is best known for the company's multicarrier signal generators used for broadband carrier-to-noise (C/N) and distortion testing. Jack Kouzoujian showed me the new Model ASX-16-QAM (quadrature amplitude modulation) 256-QAM generator. This device can generate the usual multiple continuous wave (CW) carriers, plus AM, quadrature phase shift keying (QPSK), and 4-QAM through 256-QAM test signals. This will provide a nice way to test active device performance with various combinations of CW and digitally modulated carriers.

Mega Hertz: Steve Grossman had a number of neat goodies on display. Among my favorites was a coaxial surge suppressor made by TII Industries. It's for use in the subscriber drop and is available in several configurations, including double female F ground block, standalone double female F, and male F/female F.

Multipower: Bob Bridge (Multipower) and Jorge Restrepo (Integral Broadband) were all smiles as they demonstrated what they call "outage prevention without batter-

"As for show quality, the Engineering Conference panels featuring cable company chief executive officers and chief technical officers were superb." ies." The patented double power source (DPS) is in a nutshell line power inserters with the ability to automatically switch to a redundant power feed from an operational power grid in the event of a loss of commercial power in the primary power grid.

Times Fiber: TFC's TX10-15 low loss drop cable is drop cable on steroids. How else to describe half-inch drop cable that has the same attenuation performance as 0.500 feeder cable? It's available in most of

the usual drop configurations: plain, flooded, messengered, 60-percent, quad shield and so on. Intended applications include just about anything that requires the performance of traditional hardline feeder cable but the flexibility of drop cable.

Visionteq: "RF Grooming R Us" might be appropriate for Visionteq and its headend combining equipment. Its RCD-1001 and RCD-1002 are the best reverse path combiners and distribution units I've seen.

#### Wrap-up

There you have it. Another Cable-Tec Expo goes down in the record books as a "really big shoe" (if you know where that came from, you're dating yourself), definitely appropriate considering this year is also the Society's 30th anniversary.  $C_T$ 

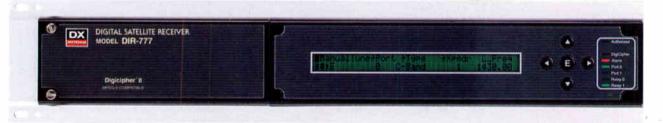
Ron Hranac is vice president of RF engineering for High Speed Access Corp. in Denver. He also is senior technical editor for "Communications Technology." He can be reached via email at rhranac@aol.com.



## It Can Receive Satellite Signals In A Microsecond.

## Sending It To You, However, Takes A Full Day.

The DIR-777 DigiCipher® II Digital Satellite Receiver



### INTRODUCING DX COMMUNICATIONS QUIKSHIP DIGITAL SOLUTIONS. ORDERED TODAY. DELIVERED TOMORROW.

For years, you've trusted DX for the finest satellite reception products and we've always delivered. Now, with the introduction of our first digital line, DX provides a comprehensive, one-stop solution for all your analog AND digital needs. The DIR-777 represents a powerful addition to your headend configuration— the next generation in a long line of breakthrough products from DX, the world's leading supplier of CATV delivery products. For pricing and vital statistics, call DX Communications now. DX Communications, at the leading edge in digital reception.

DX Communications: 1143 West Newport Center Drive Deerfield Beach, Florida 33442 (888) 293 - 5856

DX COMMUNICATIONS IS A DIVISION OF ITOCHU CABLE SERVICES INC.

By Justin J. Junkus

## Cable Telephony's Oxymoron

able telephony is moving too fast to just call it technology evolution. Because of some factors I will discuss in this column, I still can't call it a technology revolution. So, I am going to use an oxymoron—contradictory terms—to describe what is happening in summer

1999 as coble telephony's "evolutionary revolution."

#### Revolution

First, let's look at the revolution. The marketing side of our business-both vendors and operators-seems to support a major commitment to telephony as a cable service. We definitely want the public and our technical staffs to perceive our industry as a full-service communications provider, right now. In particular, we want the public to know we are the alternative to the phone company, as well as their video and data services provider. The mergers, the product announcements and CableLabs' PacketCable standards all add a very pointed focus to the general direction we have been taking for almost four years. The pace of the activity, as well as its volume, certainly makes it look like a technology revolution is occurring.

#### Evolution — or is it?

On the other hand, the evolution part of the description becomes appropriate when examining the status of the technology. Unlike cable's apparent strategic marketing direction, its technical tactics are still somewhat blurred.

Take a look at Internet protocol (IP) telephony as an example. Probably because the term IP conjures up visions of data, packets, broadband and multimedia communications, anyone selling telephony products to our industry wants to demonstrate that they can deliver packet-based telephony over cable as soon as the industry wants to install and sell it. All the telephony vendors at Expo, for example, had a way to show how they can provide IP telephony now, in conformance with the Data Over Cable Service Interface Specification (DOCSIS). If you consider that the first published PacketCable spec (NCS 1.0, short for network-based call signaling protocol) was released a mere two months earlier, on the surface it looked like the revolution has happened. You could actually make real IP telephony calls at all the telephony vendor booths.

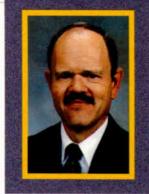
But when you compared the NCS 1.0 document against what was being shown at Expo, you could see that this is the beginning of a path, not the destination.

The NCS 1.0 spec is based upon a standard called media gateway control protocol (MGCP). It is a different way to deliver IP telephony than the International Telecommunications Union's H.323 standard used by most existing vendors of IP telephony equipment.

#### Competing protocols

Without getting into all the details, the main components of MGCP as documented in NCS 1.0 are endpoints, gateways, embedded clients and call agents. Call agents within the network, rather than endpoints or terminals, control most of the call activity by monitoring call events or requesting signals to be applied. This tends to make it easier to initially implement a solution that looks like regular telephony to the subscriber and to make many changes at centrally located call agents with minimal need to dispatch to the subscriber location.

H.323, on the other hand, assumes the terminal device (call it a phone) looks a lot like a computer and places much more responsibility on that terminal to manage the call and its signals. The reason is that



H.323 originally was developed as a general purpose multimedia data standard for local area networks (LANs), and the terminals on LANs usually are computers.

Neither standard is inherently better or worse than the other; however, H.323 is a data LAN solution, and NCS 1.0 was built specifically for a cable telecommunications distribution environment. Both will probably be around for a long time, and the choice of one over the other will be based on what makes technical sense for the particular application of IP telephony, or voice over IP (VoIP). The good news is that H.323 systems will be able to communicate with systems based upon NCS 1.0 and vice versa.

Even though H.323 probably will not be part of the PacketCable specifications, you can implement an H.323 solution on a DOCSIS 1.1-compliant network. After all, DOCSIS provides a way to implement a high-speed data LAN with cable modems, and H.323 is a specification for LANs.

#### State of the market

This type of implementation of "cable IP telephony" is what several vendors were showing at Expo. Essentially, it is data transport for the particular case of an IP telephony call, rather than an end-toend IP telephony system.

ADC and Motorola, for example, used boxes for the IP telephony home interface that were physically separate from their network interfaces for circuit-switched telephony over hybrid fiber/coax (HFC) implementations.

The Tellabs demo looked more like an integrated solution because both circuitswitched and IP telephony calls were connected to the same remote service unit (RSU). However, even the Tellabs EXPRESS/Path circuitry is still basically providing high bandwidth transport,

In the real world, to handle more traffic you need more roads.

> In the digital world, you only need SpectraHub.™

> > ADVANCED DWDM ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTION

· USE YOUR EXISTING FIBER

LAUNCH MORE SERVICES **D** MORE SUBSCRIBERS

. GAIN 100 TIMES MORE TRANSMISSION CAPACITY

The revolutionary SpectraHub 1550 nm DWDM-based architecture has the capacity to deliver thousands more compressed digital channels on your existing infrastructure - a potential unmatched by any other system available today. At the heart of this extra-capacity optical architecture is a new class of QAM transmitters that transmit multiple signals directly from the headend to the hub. Philips' SpectraHub overlay architecture creates a scalable, transparent network that enables you to deploy new revenue-generating services six to 12 months quicker than today's prevailing architectures permit. Think Digital. Think Philips.

800-448-5171 315-682-9105 www.be.philips.com/pbn



rather than IP telephony functionality. (In fairness to ADC, its circuit-switched cable telephony product provides a similar way to handle IP telephony calls over reserved data bandwidth.)

The negative aspect of all these configurations is that H.323 implementations over DOCSIS 1.1 networks are neither the most efficient, nor the most cost-effective, way to do IP telephony over a cable network. The new PacketCable standards, including NCS 1.0, attempt to overcome the shortcomings. However, vendors must first manufacture the systems that conform to NCS 1.0 and other PacketCable specs before they can offer those systems to cable operators. As of Expo '99, no one had reached that point in the evolution yet.

#### Trends and directions

Getting there may be a long road. Several alternative vendor implementations will appear. Each will need to be evaluated by the operators and their customers, and each evaluation will take time. Some will win in the market, and some will disappear, but if history is any guideline, it will take three to five years before a stable solution for IP telephony over cable becomes a commercial offering.

In the meantime, cable must offer telephony now because the major established communications companies that have paid for the privilege of using its broadband distribution network are anxious to compete with telephone company access. The only proven commercial solution available now is circuit-switched technology, and the telephony equipment vendors realize that. That's why, despite the marketing emphasis on IP telephony, each telephony vendor is continually improving its circuit-switched offering to make it more attractive than the competition's.

For example, when you look at Arris Interactive's Cornerstone product, you could see they have introduced a larger capacity host digital terminal (HDT) and neatly packaged combiners and splitters into the same frame as the HDT. Tellabs has a new



**Reader Service Number 19** 

four-line version of its RSU for multiple dwelling units (MDUs) and hinted at Expo about how its RSU could be enhanced at a later date with an integral IP telephony module (as did ADC, for its interface unit). Even Motorola, which recently appeared to be downplaying circuit-switched technology for the U.S. market, has completely redesigned its Cable Access Unit (CAU) interface unit.

"The only proven commercial solution available now is circuit-switched technology, and the telephony equipment vendors realize that."

Before we close out this month's subject, I suggest watching Lucent Technologies' PathStar Access Server as an example of the type of equipment service providers will need in their IP telephony architectures. Jim Blake, the PathStar Access Server product manager, showed me a range of features offered and planned for this product that could make it possible to emulate a Class 5 central office switch. The Path-Star Access Server architecture comes close to a real-world delivery of the "feature-server" concept I discussed in the April column. It will be interesting to see when individual features will be available for commercial deployment and how the traffic-handling capability of the server will hold up. CT

Justin J. Junkus is president of KnowledgeLink, a consulting and training firm specializing in the cable telecommunications industry. To discuss this topic further, or to find out more about KnowledgeLink, you may e-mail him at jjunkus@aol.com.

## A PARTNER YOU CAN TRUST FOR **PROFESSIONAL HEADEND SOLUTIONS...**





Drake offers a full line of professional headend equipment for those who demand quality and value.



Every Drake product is supported by a tradition of unmatched service and expert advice, so you can feel confident about your headend choice.



Call us today to find out how we can help you match the right products or system to your specific requirements.

Available Through Multicom Inc. The Industry Leader for **Professional Headend Equipment** and Accessories

Coming Soon - Digital Headend Products. See our website for details.



**R.L. Drake Company** 230 Industrial Dr. Franklin, OH 45005-4496 U.S.A.

**PHONE: 513-746-4556** WORLD WIDE WEB SITE: www.rldrake.com Reader Service Number 20

FAX: 513-743-4510





#### RETURN

By Jennifer Whalen

## Customer Service In the Age of Bandwidth Misery Loves Company



ell, judging from the response to my column in June ("Don't Forget Your Customers in the System Shuffle," page 40) about my Cable & Wireless experience, it really is

true — misery does love company.

It seems I hit a nerve with my observations on customer service, and neither long distance carriers, regional Bell operating companies (RBOCs), nor cable operators remained unscathed in the aftermath of shared misery that followed. I was also accused of whining ... which was definitely true. But I can take the heat.

Steve Johnson, director of engineering and technology with Time Warner Cable, had his own Cable & Wireless nightmare to report. Johnson tried out MCI Internet for a month and then dropped the service. He thought that was the end of it. Wrong.

"Approximately two years later, I started getting bills from C&W for an account that I had closed," Johnson wrote. "I've been receiving monthly bills of \$14.95. When they do 'fix' the billing, they only wipe out the past due amount, and the monthly fee keeps getting billed. Forget about reaching anyone on their 800 number."

Talk about long-term memory.

"I think I finally have the billing problems on my nonexistent account fixed, but only after numerous letters, e-mails and phone calls," Johnson continued. "They definitely are a great example of 'Don't let this happen to you' when running a CSR (customer service representative) department or telecommunications company," he added.

Sage advice from a respected cable engineer.

#### Cable not unscathed

Before you snicker too loudly over the plight of your telco competitor, I've got to warn you that cable took a few potshots, too. Drew Stone, project leader with Uniphase, had his own customer service lesson—cable style.

"Your article was right on the money," he wrote. "I signed up for a 1.3 Mb pipe from TCI, delivered over my cable. The installers didn't show up when they were supposed to. My wife rescheduled. She then passed them on the way out, and they said because she had rescheduled they'd have to come back—three weeks later. Can you recommend a good place at TCI and AT&T to send hate mail?"

Even I'm not going to touch that request. Unfortunately, Stone was still struggling with his cable data connection at press time.

"The saga continues," he reported. "TCI finally showed up to install our cable modem. When the initial appointment was set up, they asked for a two-hour window. They neglected to mention that's the arrival window. After over four hours, the technician had to leave because my wife had to go out. As of last night, the system still wasn't working, and we're supposed to call in to customer support and spend our time trying to get it running—customer service in the age of bandwidth. Where's Terayon?"

Wow. What a plug for Terayon. I asked Stone if he was using a Terayon modem.



"Just dreaming," he said.

It's not only cable that's causing Stone angst.

"I've been getting terrible quality service from Bell Atlantic in my area, too. Any suggestions on who to write there?" he asked.

#### Anguish from the trenches

It seems there are some frustrated telecommunications employees in the trenches as well. Michael Walsh, with Mitre, had this to say.

"As a former project manager with a local Bell company, it was a constant irritation to me to see an undermanned workforce attempting unsuccessfully to provide good service to our customers. The catch phrase at that time was 'work smarter, not harder,' an easy enough comment to make if you are not the one doing the work.

"In my opinion, the incumbent companies, such as the baby Bells, are going to be in quite a bit of trouble if their senior managers don't wake up to the fact that competition is here and one of the best ways to retain and attract customers is through service. Like you, I will shop around for companies that provide me with good service. At times, I am also willing to pay a little more for proper treatment."

#### You get what you pay for

Walsh wasn't alone in his willingness to pay a bit more for good service. (I knew I'd take a hit for being cheap.) Joe Blaschka, P.E., with Adcomm Engineering Co., wrote to say good service is worth the extra money. And he's getting good service from AT&T.

Blaschka operates a virtual office, with employees working in their homes.

"I wanted to aggregate the long distance charges to a single bill to obtain the largest

## Return Path Maintenance (A Look At Speed)



**Outdated**, analog technology. Analog scanning technology is out of place in a digital world. Technology with its roots in the 1950's just can't handle the demands placed on your cable system as we approach the 21<sup>st</sup> century.

The Engineering Guys

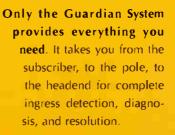


## (The Engineering Guys)

Hyper-fast, patented digital technology. Our unique DSP-based approach offers ingress capture speed and accuracy unmatched in the industry. You'll know *more* about your return path, *faster*, than ever before.

**Pins down ingress, every time.** The 9580-SST<sup>TM</sup> captures the complete return path spectrum 640 times each second. That means you'll not only know what's happening on your system, but where to find it.

Monitors, analyzes, and archives everything. The Guardian<sup>™</sup> System offers multi-user access to all data, and complete archiving for historical analysis. Our patented technology links live data directly into popular packages like Microsoft® Excel for real-time graphing and analysis.





When It Comes To Return Path Maintenance, You Can't Beat The System

Call Now For A Free White Paper (800) 344-2412, (317) 895-3600 TRILITHIC (800) 344-2412, (317) 895-3600, (317) 895-3613 (fax), www.trilithic.com

discount," he said. "In addition, I wanted project billing codes added so, when I got the bills, they were already subtotaled by project for billing purposes. At the time several years ago, AT&T was the only carrier that allowed me to have the long distance for all these phone lines spread out over two states incorporated into one bill and have project codes added. "In addition, I can now have not only my cellular long distance but also the basic monthly service added to the single bill .... If AT&T were to offer me local service and I could have it all on the same bill, I would switch to AT&T local service immediately ... right now, I am served by GTE (Great Telephone Experiment or Get There Eventually).



#### Introducing Water-blocking Shielding Tapes for Coaxial Cable

The next big wave in CATV technology is here — catch it and eliminate waterdamaged drop cables. NEPTCO's new line of water swellable coatings protects cable from the damaging and corrosive effects of water penetration and migration.

Applied to standard shielding tapes, these new coatings actually "catch" water before it reaches the cable core. Specially formulated superabsorbent polymers swell rapidly upon contact forming an impenetrable shield around cable — even tri- and quad-shielded cable. And the coating is regenerative so it continues to protect cable despite repeated exposure and varying temperatures.

This is the wave you've been waiting for — extend cable life now and reduce downtime costs. The next time you buy coaxial cable, specify PERMABLOK<sup>®</sup> water-blocking shielding tapes by NEPTCO.

Call 800.354.5445 today or e-mail us at: neptco@neptco.com



Box 2323, 30 Hamlet Street • Pawtucket, RI 02861-0323 USA Tel: 401-722-5500 • Fax: 401-722-6378 • www.NEPTCO.com "While AT&T's long distance rates aren't the cheapest (about \$0.10 per minute), I have had very little trouble with their billing or adding on new lines to the service. I am willing to pay a little more for a service that works well and doesn't cost me a bundle of time. An hour or two a month messing around with my bill would cost me more than I would save by going to a 'low-cost' carrier."

Blaschka's got a point. Over and over, we hear that tomorrow's telecommunications winners will be those companies that provide integrated billing and discounts for bundled services. Take Blaschka's advice to heart. AT&T has a head start in this arena.

So where does that leave me? Well, in my last bill, C&W reported it was finally ready to roll out a new billing system. Ah ha, I thought, the end of my troubles. Then I fired up my e-mail.

"Over and over, we hear that tomorrow's telecommunications winners will be those companies that provide integrated billing and discounts for bundled services."

I had a message from C&W. More news on the new billing system? Or maybe that notice I was supposed to have received on the recent price increase? Wrong on both counts. It was a kindly note informing me that C&W is selling its residential Internet business to Prodigy. As Charlie Brown would say, Aaugh! Isn't that how this whole mess started? C<sub>T</sub>

Jennifer Whalen is the editor of "Communications Technology." She can be reached via e-mail at jwhalen@phillips.com.

## Service made simple.

At Marconi Communications, Network Solutions Group, we offer single-source accountability on all your wireless and wireline projects from end-to-end design and management, to maintenance and worldwide training and support. If it's in the local loop, we do it. Engineering and installation. Site preparation. Materials consolidation. Equipment deployment. Turn-up. Final testing. Preventive maintenance, too.

MARCINI

600.027.450d

Whether you're a wireless or wireline network provider, private network, MSO or OEM, you need 100% uptime. We won't let you down. Call us toll-free today at **800-837-4488** for a free information package.

MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS

> www.marconicomms.com *Reader Service Number 23*

#### THE DATA

By Terry Wright

## Providing Service Integrity Requires Constant Vigilance

any of you may have noticed a common theme in nearly all of my columns for the last year or so. During that time, I have written about issues I believe are or will become important to the industry, and I've tried to surface them before they become the topic of the day.

They all share the common theme of service integrity.

This time, my goal is to weave aspects of these prior columns into a common definition of service integrity. I hope that this definition will bring substance to the theme and help explain why it's the most critical obstacle to the continued success of broadband data/Internet services.

#### What's at stake?

With the industry continuing to consolidate, and considering the constant evolution of the Internet and its underlying technologies, now seems to be a particularly good time to get the concept of service integrity out on the table.

Why? Well, for one thing, literally hundreds of billions of dollars are riding on cable's ability to get another \$30 a month or so from about 30 percent of its existing subscribers through Internet/data and other digital services. Frankly, this is no back-room, penny-ante card game—the players represent some of the biggest names on Wall Street, as well as the telecommunications and consumer electronics businesses.

The cable industry's ability to understand and embrace the need for data service integrity, simple as that theme might sound, is fundamental to the longevity of the industry in the data and digital services space. My conclusions are based on firsthand observations of broadband Internet services delivery within the cable TV industry over the past five years.

Of course, achieving and maintaining service integrity is equally critical to the suc-

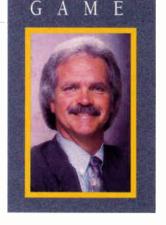
cess and longevity of the digital subscriber line (DSL), local wireless and satellite outfits, and they know it. That's why I am preaching service integrity to the cable industry.

Unfortunately, too many cable operators limit their view of service delivery to just the cable modem and cable modem termination system.

#### Understanding integrity

To see service integrity as fundamental to the success of cable in the data and Internet services space, you need to thoroughly understand it. The commonly understood meanings of the words "service" (to do something for someone else) and "integrity" (the state of being intact or unimpaired) themselves provide a good starting point.

Integrating the meanings of these words suggests that to achieve service integrity, a service must be complete, unimpaired,



whole and in an unbroken condition. The service delivery infrastructure is what either enables or prevents service integrity.

Unfortunately, too many cable operators limit their view of service delivery to just the cable modem and cable modem termination system (CMTS). Others focus on a sophisticated content package. Subscribers, however, tend to view services in a much broader way.

#### Subscribers' perspective

While speed of service is important to subscribers, they expect other data service attributes to be comparable to those of other Internet services they've previously experienced.

Such attributes include knowledgeable 24/7 helpdesk support and problem escalation capability, trouble ticket tracking and resolution, high service reliability, prior notification of planned service outages, responsiveness to unique needs, accurate billing, and so on.

All these attributes help define the integrity of the service from the subscribers' point of view. Without competitive parity in all the dimensions of a data service, a provider risks becoming the topic of unflattering chat room conversations, newsgroup posts and word-of-mouth from the technically astute and communicative online community.

Service integrity requires a constant vigil on the performance, reliability, quality and support of the complete service. Any integrity-threatening condition must be taken seriously. These threats can be in the cable plant (noise floor/carrier-tonoise ratio); the server, routing and switching complex (storage space, caching schema, domain name system and proxy management); the Internet network access portal (availability and capacity); abusive

## SIGNAL VISION = INNOVATION

1984 —	SVI introduces passives using solder-sealed backplates for EMI protection.
1986 —	<ul> <li>SVI redesigns the ground screw enclosure on die-cast housings to eliminate breakage.</li> </ul>
1988	SVI is the first to produce a complete subscriber passive line using printed circuit boards.
1992	— SVI develops subscriber passives with a minimum 20 dB Return Loss.
1995	- SVI eliminates intermodulation distortion in subscriber passives.
1997 —	<ul> <li>SVI conceives a ground-plane management system (Patent Pending) for subscriber passives.</li> </ul>
1998	— SVI achieves Return Path Isolation of -35 dB in subscriber splitters without compromising high-end performance. (1999: -45 dB Return Path Isolation).
1999	— SVI complies with IEEE-62-41 A3 for surge protection in drop passives.
2000 —	— The Engineering R & D continues - you will soon see even more break throughs as we continue our ongoing product enhancement with new and innovative ideas which are sure to be imitated.

#### WHO WOULD YOU RATHER USE ?



THE INNOVATOR?

or

THE IMITATORS



27002 VISTA TERRACE, LAKE FOREST, CA 92630 (949) 586-3196 FAX (949) 586-3952



**Reader Service Number 26** 

"Unique" Products

users; and in virtually any other service attribute or delivery component.

#### A vehicle, not a destination

The point is that subscribers see cable modems and the cable network as simply the access device and local access network, respectively, of the service. They pay a premium for performance; they expect the remaining service attributes to be at least as good as what they can get from competing lower performance services.

"Subscribers see cable modems and the cable network as simply the access device and local access network, respectively, of the service."

Therefore, if the great gamble on cable's high-speed broadband data/Internet services is to pay off, the cable data service provider must view the service delivery infrastructure as a whole—the same way subscribers see it.

#### Stay on your toes

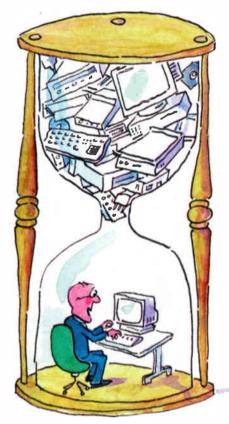
The successful long-term view of broadband data/Internet services is one that accepts the continuous evolution of the Internet at the hands of its users and those responding to the demands of its users. Cable operators must be willing to help facilitate this evolution while delivering services with high integrity. This calls for a very involved, end-to-end systems perspective of the services being delivered.

An exotic sports car is a fast form of dependable transportation (compared to the family sedan) only if it starts every time, doesn't stall often, doesn't leak when it rains and never strands the driver in rushhour traffic.  $C_{T}$ 

Terry Wright is chief technology officer at Atlanta-based C-Cornet Corp. He can be reached at (770) 416-9993 or via e-mail at tlwright@convergence.com.

**21st Century!** 

## Y2K Issues Hanging Over Your Head?



- Y2K Compliant
  - Ensures Against Year 2000 Service Interruption
     Replaces Outdated Systems
- Interdiction Return Path Management to Minimize Ingress
   Superior Ingress Control at the Drop
- Complete Subscriber Management System
  - Remotely Controls up to 56 Headends
  - Controls Interdiction Products as well as Scientific Atlanta Set-Top Boxes
  - Manages Pay-Per-View
- Remote Access to Data
  - True Dial up Platform
  - Telnet Access
    - Ethernet Network

#### iCentral Subscriber Management System can help.

iCentral provides flexible control of off-premise addressable interdiction. as well

as Scientific Atlanta's out-ofband set-tops.

Time is short and the installation schedule is filling rapidly! Call now to ensure availability.





One Jake Brown Road, Old Bridge, NJ 08857 1-800-523-6049 x 555 • Fax (732) 679-4353 www.blondertongue.com

#### SCTE-LIS FROM THE

**By David Devereaux-Weber** 

## The Physics of Loss And Temperature



ant to know about cable? Ask the experts on SCTE-List. Be careful, though — you might get far more information than you bargained for. Take Bill Mays of TV Cable in Chambersburg, Pa., for instance. He asked: "Can anyone explain the physics of why coaxial cable loss changes with temperature? Does it have to do with the expansion and contraction of the inner and outer conductors?"

As often happens on the List, he got numerous responses-almost 30. Here are two edited answers.

#### Joseph A. Ferreri, Times Fiber

The answer resides in the discussion of resistivity of metals in the conductors. The resistivity (Rho) of a material is defined as the electric field (E) required to produce a unit current density (J). The resistivity can be written mathematically as Rho = E/I.

A practical definition of resistivity is the resistance of a length of wire 1 foot by 1 mil in diameter, measured at 20° C. The resistance of a conductor increases as temperature rises because of the increased molecular movement within the conductor. which hinders the flow of charge (current).

The resistance of a material will increase almost linearly (straight line) as temperature rises. Conversely, the resistance of a material will decrease linearly as temperature falls until the inferred temperature of zero resistance for that material (-234.5° C for copper and -228.1° C for aluminum).

The "loss" or attenuation of a coaxial cable is defined by parameters such as impedance, dissipation factor, frequency, conductor dimensions and conductor resistivities.

Because the resistivities of the inner and outer conductor reside in the numerator of the attenuation equation for coaxial

cable, the attenuation is proportional to the square root of conductor resistivity. As defined by the physics/mathematics, the attenuation of coaxial cable increases with increasing temperature (and vice versa).

#### Randy Altergott, Cox in Phoenix

I've been researching attenuation in detail for the last three weeks, and here are some answers I've found.

Attenuation stems from several basic factors:

- 1) The number of valence electrons in each atom's most distant orbit. The fewer valence electrons, the better the conductivity-1 electron for copper.
- 2) The length of the conductor. Longer length equals more resistance.
- 3) The diameter of the conductors. Larger diameters equal less resistance.
- 4) Inductive reactance. Even a single, straight conductor exhibits some inductance, which creates a magnetic field. This magnetic field (also known as the countermagnetomotive force, or CMMF) opposes the normal flow of electrons in a circuit and is measured in ohms.
- 5) Capacitive reactance. The capacitive properties of a conductor, such as coaxial cable, also increase the opposition to current in a conductor. This opposition to current also is measured in ohms.



- 6) The temperature of the conductor. Yes, you were correct. The temperature of the conductor determines the density of the atoms that make up the conductor. At colder temperatures, the density of the conductor increases, making it easier for electrons to move from one atom to the next (since the atoms are closer together). Higher temperatures actually decrease the atomic density, which causes an increase in resistance.
- 7) Frequency. As you already know, the higher the frequency, the higher the attenuation.

#### The point

It's pretty safe to say that Mays got an answer to his question, possibly far more answer than he expected. This is what the List is all about, though-providing a forum in which we can help each other solve problems and learn more about our business. CT

Dave Devereaux-Weber, P.E., is a network engineer at the University of Wisconsin-Madison. He is a senior member of the SCTE, and he can be reached via e-mail at djdevere@facstaff.wisc.edu.

#### Get on the List

To get on the SCTE-List, send the message: subscribe scte-list your name

If you are Alfred E. Neuman of Mad Magazine, you would e-mail the command subscribe scte-list Alfred E. Neuman to the address: listserver@relay.doit.wisc.edu

# DO HE NATH







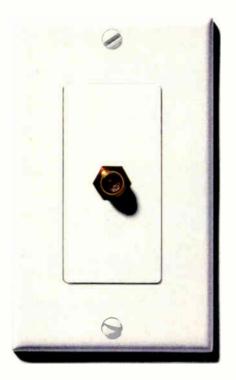
#### It all adds up to MORE ...

ADD MORE experience in the design, manufacturing and implementation of high quality HFC products. ADD MORE expertise in broadband Internet access. ADD MORE network management products and services. Then SUBTRACT the worry of tying up capital and resources to plan, design, build, activate, operate and maintain broadband network services. THE RESULT: a new and unique approach to broadband network life cycle management. Call us and see how you fit into this winning equation.

#### The C-COR & Convergence.com team of professionals... we know tomorrow's network needs today!



## do cable



Provides: Cable TV Pay-per-view movies

### do more



Lets you provide:

Cable TV Pay-per-view movies Call Waiting Call Forwarding Messaging Directory Services High-Speed Internet Access High-Speed Data Services eCommerce

New feature attraction on cable (from leader in rapid service deployment). Lucent delivers all the feature-richness of the voice network over cable (with all its reliability). Lucent's CableConnect<sup>3\*\*</sup> solution lets you offer call waiting, call forwarding, operator assistance, directory services, high-speed data services, more. Even itemized billing. Think coaxial nirvana (thank our R&D brains at Bell Labs). Call 1-877-534-9182 or visit us at www.lucent.com/cableconnect for the latest cable news.

We make the things that make communications work.™

SET-TOP SECURITY

# Set-Top Beachhead Secure It W **Conditional Access**

#### **By Doug Larson**



fter three years and more than \$20 billion in system upgrades, digital D-Day has arrived, and operators are rushing to establish and hold a digital beachhead against an onslaught of hungry competitors. At stake are staggering new revenue streams awaiting multiple system operators (MSOs) when tomorrow's digital interactive applications such as video-on-demand (VOD), home networking and Web browsing come online.

Calmer's In-Stat Group, for example, predicts the U.S. home networking market will grow more than 600 percent to \$1.4 billion by 2003, fueled in part by the proliferation of digital set-top boxes. And a new report from The Strategis Group forecasts new digital services to increase traditional EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization) per subscriber by 18 percent—from \$0.49 to \$3.52 per subscriber—by 2003.

Ensuring the integrity of these services, and protecting the revenue they will generate, is mission-critical. And while legacy conditional access (CA) systems have seen this industry through revolutionary change, they will not make the muster in the digital interactive networks of tomorrow. Recognizing these shortcomings, set-top manufacturers are overhauling their systems to meet the security demands of an interactive world.

#### Two keys are better than one

Despite the fact that the data encryption standard (DES), which has long been a staple of analog set-top security, has never been easily broken, its days are numbered. Why? DES is a symmetric, or secret key, system, which means the same key (mathematical algorithm) is used to encrypt and decrypt the

data. Because the same key is used for both functions, hence the term symmetric, compromising one key compromises

the entire system.

The industry is instead shifting to a two-key system. Public key cryptography, which last year was endorsed by Cablel abs, uses mathematically matched pairs of keys for encryption and decryption. The pubhe key, which can reside on the network, encrypts content data while the private key decrypts the data. In this scenario, compromising one key does not compromise the entire network. The public key lengths, which go up to 1,024 bits, offer additional peace of mind over DES's 56-bit keys, which are becoming more vulnerable to exhaustive attacks.

#### Who's doing what

Scientific-Atlanta, which has been developing its Internet protocol (IP)-based network technology for almost 10 years, was an early adopter of public key encryption, and the native PowerKEY CA system on its Explorer 2000 advanced digital set-top box features RSA public key encryption (named after its inventors, Rivest Shamir and Adleman). "The use of public key cryptography sets us apart from others that are available today," says Tony Wasilewski, chief engineer for S-A's subscriber networks sector. "Because we use RSA public key cryptography, the headend is a more secure place because the keys you use to send encrypted messages to an individual set-top are now public keys—they can be stored openly, and shared in fact, in the headture, you can actually link to larger chains of trust where by (using) a digital signature you really know whom it is on the other end of the digital transaction.

"Because we've adopted public key cryptography, we can use digital signatures to authenticate messages that are sent from the headend, for example, to authorized set-tops," explains Wasilewski. "It becomes impossible to send false messages."

While RSA data security is a relative newcomer to the cable TV industry, more than 400 million copies of the company's brand of encryption and authentication technologies have been installed worldwide. They can be found in products from companies such as Microsoft

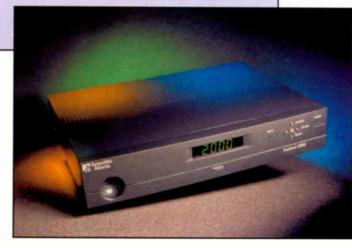


Above: General Instrument's DCT 5000+ digital set-top box will have built-in hardware support for public key cryptography.

Right: This digital set-top from Philips features the company's CryptoWorks public key CA system.

Bottom: Scientific-Atlanta's Explorer 2000 digital set-top box features a native PowerKEY CA system.





and Netscape, have been a staple of Internet-based applications, and are part of existing and proposed standards for the Internet, World Wide Web, International Telecommunications Union-Telecommunications, International Standards Organization, American National Standards Institute and the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

#### Simplify your life

A newcomer to the U.S. set-top box market, Netherlands-based Philips Broadband Networks also has adopted RSA public key encryption for its CryptoWorks CA system, which it says has simplified the security functions for the operator.

"The reason for a public key management system like RSA is that it enables change of keys on a per-card basis in order to exclude pirated cards," says Mathieu Goudsmits, product marketing manager for CryptoWorks. "Systems without this feature will have to rely on card exchange in case all keys in a card are found. With RSA, the only secrets that a card can reveal are the public key of the provider or the secret key of that single card."

For changing keys on a smart card,

Philips uses the RSA public key mechanism with key lengths that go up to 1,024 bits. In addition, Philips, which has more than 45 years of experience in designing cryptographic algorithms, developed proprietary algorithms for entitlement management messages (EMMs) and entitlement control messages (ECMs).

Goudsmits says his company's

CryptoWorks CA system was originally designed for use with broadcast services but now also comes in a Fine Grain CA version for use with Internet-based services, which he says will allow it to encrypt content at the IP level and target data services to specific subscribers.

A matter of choice

For its part, General Instrument has licensed RSA encryption technologies for use in its DCT 5000 advanced digital settop, but currently offers secret key encryption on its baseline DCT 2000 model, allowing its customers to tailor its CA to

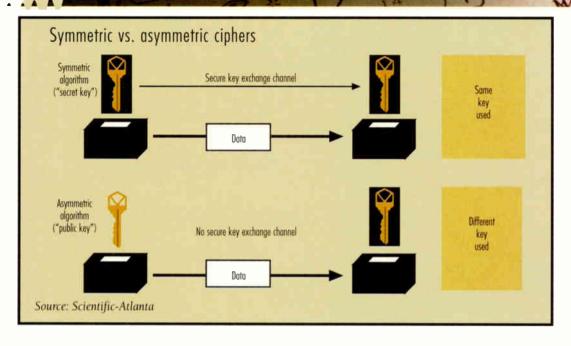
end," says Wasilewski. "With the Explorer 2000, you no longer have to protect a secret database in the headend."

In addition to making the headend more secure, Wasilewski also notes the critical role RSA plays in its e-commerce offerings. "We operate for the MSO a public key infrastructure, which includes a database of public key certificates for every single Explorer," explains Wasilewski. "We also have public key digital signatures that the MSO can actually enact on its own. So, with the public key infrastruc-

# 800-331-5997



SET-TOP SECURITY



the unique requirements of their networks. "Our conditional access technology has been designed to be flexible," says Kevin Keefe, GI's director of product management, digital network systems. "It can be used to secure broadcast and narrowcast distribution of content, in both interactive two-way systems as well as systems with limited return-path capability."

The DCT 2000 and DCT 5000 both feature the company's DigiCipher II CA system, which employs a hierarchical key management scheme and uses DES as an algorithm building block to construct more complex mechanisms for encryption and authentication.

"DigiCipher II features powerful base security features (primitives) that can be used to provide session-based encryption for new revenue services such as videoon-demand while supporting more common services such as tier-based and subscription services," says Keefe, adding that the company continues to innovate its system to accommodate the growth of digital applications.

"New features of the GI conditional access technology will support industry standard cryptographic APIs (application programming interfaces), which will greatly enhance the performance of e-commerce type applications," says Keefe.

"In addition, features for controlling advanced interactive services available via the DOCSIS (Data Over Cable Service Interface Specification) data channels are also being added to current generation digital networks," adds Keefe.

While current versions of DigiCipher use secret key encryption, Keefe notes that support for public key cryptography can be added via the use of TvPass modules or software downloaded to the DCT 2000 set-tops.

"Next generation set-tops (DCT 5000s) will have built-in hardware support for public key cryptography. The DCT 5000 will support Secure Sockets Layer (SSL), RSA public key cryptography, and Authentication and Authorization (A&A) for secure code downloads," says Keefe.

Keefe says the company's DCII CA system remains unbroken after more than 3.5 million digital set-tops and 760 digital headend deployments.

#### What's next?

While all of the CA systems discussed earlier currently reside within their host navigation devices, this soon will change. In an effort to spur competition and create a retail set-top box market, the Federal Communications Commission in 1998 released a Report and Order mandating set-top box security be removable by July 2000.

Since then, the Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers' Engineering Committee has been working with CableLabs to

### BOTTOM LINE--

Digital D-Day is here, and operators are rushing to establish and hold a digital beachhead against the competitive onslaught. At stake is great potential revenue for cable operators when the digital interactive applications of the future such as video-on-demand (VOD), home networking and Web browsing become widespread reality.

Ensuring the integrity of these services, and protecting the revenue they will generate, is mission-critical. And while secret key conditional access (CA) systems have seen this industry through revolutionary change, they can't stand up to the demands of tomorrow's digital interactive networks. Public key cryptography is emerging as the new industry standard, and set-top vendors increasingly are moving in that direction, touting the greater security that the new CA systems can provide for cable operators.

Vendors are also working on removable security in the form of point of deployment modules (PODs). CableLabs was slated to begin POD interoperability testing in July.

# Knock Out Cable Problems!

Fighting cable problems and losing? Get quick and accurate cable fault location with a TDR from Riser-Bond Instruments.

Whether you choose the powerful Model 1205CX or the new, lower cost Model 3200, you'll be a winner with customers.

Model 1205CX is a powerful tool for locating the smallest and trickiest cable faults. Its unique sub-nanosecond pulse helps locate hard-tofind, upper bandwidth problems. Unique features make it the champion of its class.

Model 3200 is the newest contender in the ring; its small frame, light weight, and easy operation make it a sure bet for first level technicians or tight budgets.



Call today for FREE INFORMATION on Model 1205CX, Model 3200, or any TDR in our product line. (800) 688-TDRS or (402) 466-0933 E-mail: email@riserbond.com Visit our website: www.riserbond.com ISO 9001 Registered Year 2000 Compliant

#### SET-TOP SECURITY

develop this specification for removable security, known more commonly as the point of deployment (POD) module.

At press time, SCM Microsystems and Mindport were working together with Cable-Labs on the development of a POD interoperability test tool, and the first wave of interoperability testing was scheduled to begin in July. "One of the most important aspects of a retail market will be interoperability," says Luc Vantalon, director of SCM's digital TV group. "The test tool, named POD Tool, allows checking that any receiver or host will

have a POD socket compliant with the OpenCable specification."

Vantalon says the tool will be used by CableLabs for interoperability testing and will be sold by SCM to consumer electronics vendors for self-certification.

"Because we've adopted public key cryptography, we can use digital signatures to authenticate messages that are sent from the headend, for example, to authorized set-tops." — Tony Wasilewski, Scientific-Atlanta

> In addition to creating consumer choice, the removable security mandate also will help further secure digital cable networks.

> "Security is a state of mind," says Vito Brugliera, a consultant in cable TV and

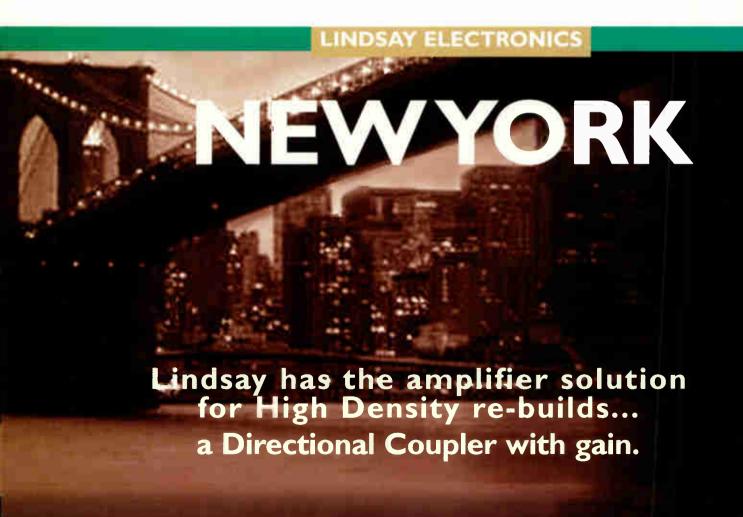
consumer electronics. "If the value is there, it will eventually be compromised. The conclusion is that security must be renewable and replaceable and owned by the operator or content source."

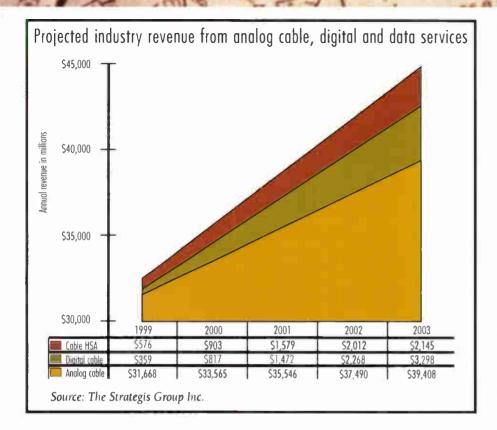
#### **Dual CA systems**

In addition to the POD development, General Instrument and Scientific-Atlanta currently are in the process of hammering out an interoperability specification to further competition and retail availability. Known as Harmony, the accord will enable operators to run GI and S-A boxes within the same system.

"Harmony is progressing well, with set-top solutions already in

place that comply with the specification," reports S-A's Wasilewski. "Work on the headend key sharing solution is also on track. Harmony gives operators an expanded choice of vendors for set-top boxes that can receive common secure





programming in an interoperable way on their network."

Wasilewski notes that a Harmony dual CA system will have only a 1-percent overhead.

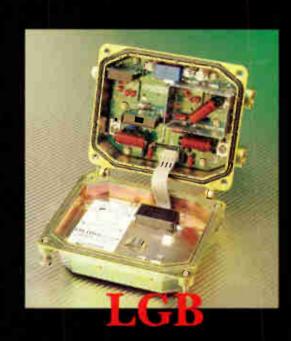
#### A solid defense

Our broadband HFC network has emerged as the transport medium of choice for tomorrow's digital interactive applications and offers the promise of a seemingly unlimited number of advanced applications.

The medium, however, is only one part of the total equation. Critical to the success of these new services will be our ability to protect the data they will generate. Public key cryptography is quickly emerging as the conditional access technology of choice for delivering on that promise.

Doug Larson is senior editor of "Communications Technology" in Denver. He can be reached via e-mail at dlarson@phillips.com.

#### Engineered Solutions ... for the last mile.



Lindsay introduces the LGB 2-Way Distribution Amplifier with plug-in reversible directional coupler.

> ...another engineered solution for the last mile.



ISO 9001: 1994 CERTIFIED

50 Mary Street West, Lindsay, Ontario, Canada K9V 4S7 E-mail: sales@hq.lindsayelec.com Tel: (705) 324 2196 Tel: (800) 465 7046 (U.S. only Fax: (705) 324 5474

# IP Telephony: The Race Heats Up Vendors, Start Your Engines

By Evan Bass

A s the technology for Internet protocol (IP) telephony for cable TV matures (or evolves, or migrates, depending on who you're talking to), competition for the nescent market is reaching a fever pitch. Venders are racing to launch new products across the starting line with a focus on features, scalability, ruggedness and performance.

With multiple system operators (MSOs) gunning their engines to deploy telephony services, it's a good time to check in and get an IP status report with five industry leaders: Lucent, Telcordia, Arris Interactive, ADC and Tellabs.

#### Lucent makes a play at Cable '99

Murray Hill, N.J.-based Lucent Technologies made the biggest splash recently with its announcement at the Cable '99 show of a set of products and services for cable networks that will enable operators to offer packet telephony service with the features and reliability of existing telephone service.

Called Lucent's CableConnect Solutions, the offering includes hardware and software for cable operator networks and customer homes and businesses, along with a portfolio of network design, installation and management services from Lucent NetCare.

Lucent's CableConnect Solutions give cable operators the tools to create reliable, scalable networks with broadband bundles of telephony, high-speed data and video services.

> Designed by Bell Labs, the PathStar Access Server and

7R/E Packet Solutions make up the core of Lucent's CableConnect Solutions. The two products provide integrated access over cable networks, local voice and data switching and routing, and a set of telephony features, including those that generate 90 percent of the feature revenue in circuit networks today.

As part of its CableConnect Solutions, Lucent entered into a joint development and marketing agreement with Motorola, an industry powerhouse in deployment of cable modem systems. Motorola's Cable Router cable modem termination system (CMTS) and PhoneLink, a multimedia terminal adapter (MTA) that combines cable modem and IP telephony capabilities, will be integrated into Lucent's offer.

Service providers realize the only economical way to deliver video, voice and data is through a converged network, which is defining itself as IP in this case, says John Slevin, director of business development for Lucent's cable communications group.

"So in order to deliver a robust packet solution, we really needed to bring some capabilities in products like our PathStar and our 7R/E that can actually deliver a feature set more consistent with what customers are used to in their existing circuit-switched telephone environments," Slevin says. "Our PathStar is capable of a variety of different functions; it's basical-

#### IP TELEPHONY

ly six functions in one. What we're doing is marrying it to a Motorola cable data router.

"We have a suite of offerings that we're creating, as well as partnering with, in order to ensure a robust, scalable, reliable high-speed voice and data network capability," he continues. "When we talk about voice, what we're trying to do is inform the market of the difference between traditional voice over IP (VoIP) and what we call true telephony."

Lucent's advantages over the competition depend on the environment you're in, Slevin says.

"Some companies specialize in the circuit-switched world," Slevin says. "Others are trying to evolve standards to work into the IP world. The advantages we bring are (that) we are currently building networks for real-world customers, people who need to have a manageable, scalable network that serves hundreds of thousands of subscribers, if not millions."

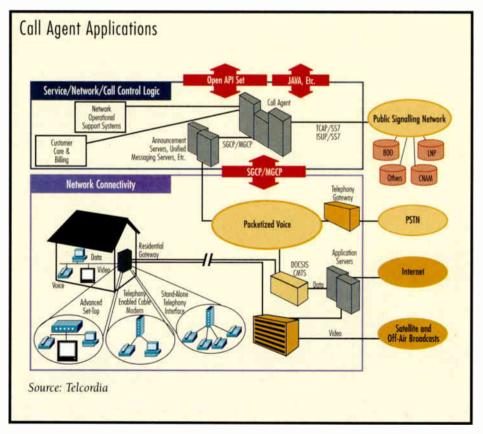
Lucent's CableConnects Solutions will undergo a series of trials for market validation and technical reliability for the rest of 1999 before going to market late in the first quarter of 2000. Slevin declined to announce pricing at press time.

#### Arris moves outdoors

Because low-cost, high-bandwidth access to the home is prevalent now with the execution of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, hybrid fiber/coax (HFC) operators are offering local service, and longdistance companies are offering local service in the form of xDSL (digital subscriber line) or wireless technology.

This has opened up the market, and people are looking for a way to integrate data and telephony, which is where IP telephony should swoop in, says Blair King, senior marketing planner for Suwanee, Ga.-based Arris Interactive. But whether it happens soon is another question.

"The way we view it is: IP telephony has to be of the same quality as the public switched telephone network (PSTN)," King says. "When you pick up your phone in your house, you don't care if you're getting service from your local phone company or your HFC operator or whether it's going to the PSTN or IP. All you care about is the quality of sound, and if you can do an emergency breakthrough or call 911. All the things you can do today you have to still be able to do. And a lot of those things are still being worked out."



A lot of the intelligence that supports those key features currently is in a switch, so in order to make VoIP viable, the intelligence has to come out of the switch and move into servers all around the network. But that creates a need for a whole different body of standards, King says.

"In order for there to be a seamless integration of voice and data over IP, you have to offer carrier-grade reliability and scalability, and you have to do it in a way that's affordable for an operator to deploy," King says. "Everybody's made a lot of progress in that. Not just Arris, but Tellabs and ADC as well."

King views this as not so much an evolution but more of a migration from circuit-switched to VoIP or Internet telephony. Arris has scheduled field trials at the end of this year to start testing some products and expects people will start to use the technology in 2000.

"We also expect there to be a huge market for the circuit-switched product," King says. "And as people upgrade their backbones and move toward voice over IP, the circuit-switched obviously starts to decline. But today circuit-switched is a proven technology; people know it works. It's a great way for HFC operators to get out there and capture customers and get in the market today and compete for local revenues."

"Arris" is defined in Webster's II dictionary as "the sharp edge... formed by two surfaces meeting at an angle." In this case, Arris Interactive is the result of two market giants—Nortel Networks and ANTEC—coming together to develop products for delivering voice and data services over HFC networks.

Arris announced a new product June 15 called a PacketPort, which is a carriergrade, outdoor-hardened version of the company's Voice Port, which includes Ethernet connection.

"So it basically is taking all the experience that we have in voice, and all the experience that we have in data, and is collapsing it in one single box that an operator would put on the side of someone's home," King says. "It's basically an outdoor cable modem with four lines of carrier-grade lifeline telephony service applied to it. We'll build redundancy into it so one system will support up to 6,400 lines of telephony. It will allow

## Manufactured in our Florida Facility

### **New 8 Way Subscriber Amplifier**



Viewsonics Design and Manufacturing Facility

### 1 and 4 Output Also Available 6KV Surge Protection on ALL Ports

Innovative Products Engineered and Manufactured for the Telecommunications Industry



3103 N. Andrews Avenue Extension Pompano Beach, FL 33064 – USA 1 (800) 645-7600 or 1(561) 998-9594 Website: www.viewsonics.com E-Mail: viewson@viewsonics.com

#### IP TELEPHONY

"In order for there to be a seamless integration of voice and data over IP, you have to offer carrier-grade reliability and scalability, and you have to do it in a way that's affordable for an operator to deploy," — Blair King, Arris Interactive

the functionality to merge both voice and data on the same platform."

Operators who already have deployed Arris' Cornerstone Voice Ports would no longer need to replace them with what the company calls PacketPorts. The customer could keep those Voice Ports on the side of the home and interface into the IP world or be routed up into the PSTN.

"So if an investment has been made in switch capacity already, they could still use that capacity in the PSTN," King says. "And if they wanted to route traffic over the IP, they would have the functionality to do that as well."

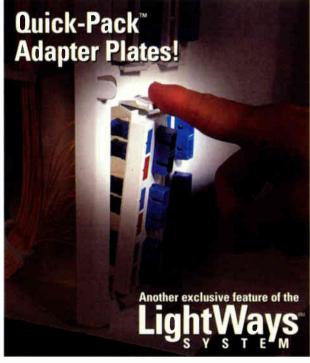
Arris plans to have PacketPort in trials at the end of this year, with shipping targeted for mid-2000. King had no comment on pricing structure.

#### Tellabs combines IP and Circuit-switched solutions

Founded in 1975, Lisle, Ill.-based Tellabs Inc. started into the cable telephony business in 1994 and has developed a product line company execs say has done pretty well.

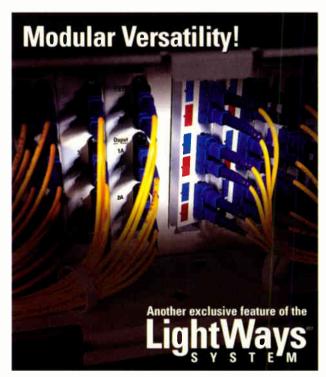
"What we've presented is an evolutionary path from the circuit-based network to a combination of circuit-switched and IP," says Don Lemley, Tellabs manager of advanced planning. "That's a combination that we believe will really handle both types of networks because we believe that while the marketplace will develop toward an IP-based network, there could be years of circuit-switched service ahead of us. So our thrust has been to build a product that bridges that gap, instead of expecting someone to jump over it."

Lemley says a lot of competitors are talking about IP telephony, and a lot have built prototypes. There's a lot of products that are really based on enterprise networks, but as far as lifeline-type telephony or residential telephony service, the standards are still evolving, and no one really has a product yet that addresses all the issues in the cable market for IP telephony.



One finger is all it takes to remove or add a **Siemon Quick-Pack**<sup>\*\*</sup> adapter plate. Siemon's unique integrated latches don't snag cables and make cleaning access a snap.





Siemon's LightWays<sup>™</sup> enclosures accommodate **pigtail modules**, **splitter modules**, **plug and play modules**, **and Quick-Packs<sup>™</sup>** for easy ordering and minimal inventory.



"The PacketCable initiative has players on both sides of the fence—those who have been in traditional switch networks as well as those who come from a router/IP background," Lemley says. "Everyone is involved in that—including Tellabs—pretty heavily. But that's very separate from what has to happen in the transport networks. In that area, it's still up for grabs."

Tellabs' signature product in this space is the Cablespan 2300 universal telephony distribution system, which the company touts as being able to bridge the gap between traditional telephony and the delivery of advanced network services.

The Cablespan 2300 system encompasses a scalable family of access units designed to cost-effectively serve single-family homes, shared tenant/multiple dwelling units (MDUs) and business locations. The system provides direct high-speed data connectivity to serve applications including residential access to the Internet, small office/home office

# BOTTOM LINE ---

#### **IP Telephony Solutions**

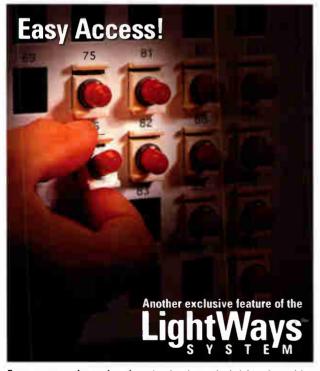
As Internet protocol (IP) telephony over cable develops, competition for the small but growing market is heating up. Here follows a taste of what Lucent, Arris Interactive, Tellabs, ADC, and Telcordia are doing.

Lucent Technologies' CableConnect Solutions include hardware and software for cable networks and homes and businesses, along with network design, installation and management services.

Arris Interactive's PacketPort is a carrier-grade, outdoor-hardened version of the company's Voice Port, which includes Ethernet connection. Operators who already have Arris' Cornerstone Voice Ports wouldn't need to replace them. Tellabs' Cablespan 2300 universal telephony distribution system is intended to bridge the gap between traditional telephony and advanced network services, encompassing a scalable family of access units to serve single-family homes, multiple dwelling units (MDUs) and businesses.

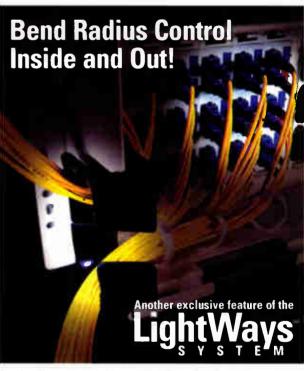
ADC's NewNet SS7-IP gateway products are intended to help operators solve switch and trunk congestion from the demand for IP-based applications and services by letting providers cost-effectively increase bandwidth.

Telcordia Technologies (formerly Bellcore) has partnered with General Instrument to develop next generation network IP telephony products. The companies set out to promote open, standards-based telephony focused on helping operators deploy complete and cost-effective IP telephony solutions.



Easy-access adapter bezels make cleaning and administration quicker and easier. Just squeeze for quick installation and removal...No twisting and turning required.





Bend radius guides and angled Quick-Pack<sup>™</sup> adapter plates ensure that minimum bend radius is always maintained both inside and outside of LightWays<sup>™</sup> enclosures.



For more information on the LightWays<sup>®</sup> System, contact The Siemon Company at (860) 274-2523 or visit our web site at www.siemon.com

HIGH-SPEED INTERNET

### **NET** • **CONNECTIONS** Where to Turn for an ISP By Arthur Cole

S o your fiber is in the ground, you're all set for two-way communications, and you want to start offering high-speed Internet to your customers. But unless you have enough inhouse experience to act as your own Internet service provider (ISP), you'll have to bring in an outside firm to manage the service. > Optimize use of your rack space. Consider BARCO's family of Vertical Mount Modulators.

TERT

11000

Vertical

# Solutions

- 2 35 6 5

a des subsets des

CALAXY An IFU-compliant QAM modulator with user selectable rates and bundwidths. A 3RU chassis holds 14 QAM modulators.

#### 

ORION An analog TV modulator a ile across 135 channels. A 6RU chas it holds t Output

chas is which a Orenex modulators with professional DSP-based BTSC come encoder (separation  $\geq 35$  dB).

and the second sec

#### BARCO-Beader Service Number 37

BARCO Communication visions - Australia tel. +61 3 5-6 5833 Belgium tel. +32 56 23 32 11 • Brazil tel. +55 11 - 2 16 56 • China (Beijing) tel. +86 10 6526 8002 France tel. +33 1 4813 59 00 • Germany tel. +49 2461 6803 0 • China (Beijing) tel. +86 10 6526 8002 Japan tel. +81 3 5950 8100 • Malaysia tel. +60 3 7156 788 • Mexico tel. 11 64 92 • R. Isia tel. +7 095 785 52 63 The Netherlands tel. +31 30 247 6030 • United Kingdom tel. +44 118 926 4091 • USA tel. 1 770 590 3600 / 1 800 992 5016 Web site: http://www.barco.com • E-mail: sales.bcs@barco.com

#### HIGH-SPEED INTERNET

That, in and of itself, is not such a terrible thing: Have the provider maintain the service and manage the traffic flow for a split of the profits. The tricky part is selecting which provider best suits your needs and offers the most value.

To date, only a handful of ISPs serve the cable modem market. The two most wellknown firms, Road Runner and Excite@Home, come with the backing of leading multiple system operators (MSOs) and are targeting mostly first-tier systems of roughly 100,000 homes passed and more. Another pair making headlines, High Speed Access Corp. and ISP Channel, are battling it out for the smaller systems market. Yet another, Convergence.com is merging with C-COR and shifting its focus to include providing outsourced network management and design services to firsttier systems.

The criteria for selecting an ISP range from your location and terrain, the anticipated speed of cable modem adoption and the level of service you require—in other words, whether you are looking for a fullservice operation staffed by your ISP vendor or a system that will be handed off following a training period.

#### Start at the beginning

According to leaders in the field of broadband access, the best place to start is

to make an honest assessment of your system's capabilities and your goals.

"When you get to high-speed data, twoway capability is much more rigorous than simply facilitating pay-per-view (PPV)," said Robert Rusak, vice president of business development at Road Runner. "Our approach is to have a field engineering team work with the cable engineers doing measurement and testing on the plant and explain the type of tolerances that must be maintained and the effects that weather will have on the system. If you simply try to put cable modems on a normal system, it wouldn't work."

Once you're ready to commit, the actual hardware impact on your plant should be minimal. Most vendors report that a few racks of headend equipment are all that's required. Some vendors establish a connection to a regional monitoring system to keep tabs on performance.

With most vendors, the level of operational assistance and technical support is determined by the cable operator.

"Every arrangement is unique, but in most cases, we are providing a full-blown turnkey service," said Ron Hranac, vice president of RF engineering at High Speed Access Corp. "In some cases, there may be an operator with a very high comfort level (with the technology) where we get involved minimally. Some need help with



#### Cable ISP Round-Up

#### Excite@Home

Has access to more than 50 million homes nationwide Target: Mostly tier 1 systems in the West Owned by TCI, Cox, Comcast and others

#### Road Runner

Owned by Time Warner and MediaOne (minority stakes by Compaq and Microsoft) Deployed in 25 systems Target: Mostly tier 1 systems east of the Mississippi Passes 8 million homes (1.5 million are non-TW or MediaOne systems) Revenue splits: Variable, 50-70 percent is retained by the operator, depending on level of involvement

#### **ISP** Channel

Owned by SoftNet Systems Deployed in 31 systems Target: Tier 2 and 3 nationwide Passes 1.6 million homes Users: About 2,000 Revenue split: 50/50 with full turnkey offering

#### High Speed Access Corp.

Deployed in 51 systems (LOIs with another 23) Target: Tier 2 and 3 nationwide Passes: 982,000 homes (under contract) Users: About 7,300 Revenue split: Varies, depending on level of involvement

#### C-COR.net

Formed by the merger of Convergence.com and C-COR Deployed in 93 communities (currently) Target: All tiers for traditional services; tier 1 with options for other tiers for service management Passes: Approximately 400,000 homes Users: About 7,000 Revenue split: Varies, but usually averages 20-25 percent

### **Return Path Maintenance** (You Can't Beat The System)



Only Trilithic offers a Return Path Maintenance System. The Guardian System goes from the subscriber, to the pole, to the beadend for complete ingress detection, diagnosis and resolution.



The RSVP . Just connect the GUARDIAN RSVP in place of the subscriber's two way terminal and

press the "TEST" button. The RSVP communicates with a 9580-SST reverse path analyzer located in the headend, tests the return path, and gives the installer a simple." PASS" or "FAIL" message and measurement data.

The IsoMeter . Now there is a fast and easy way to test the home cabling for resistance to signal ingress. The RSVP generates a special 28 MHz test signal. The installer uses the IsoMeter to track down leaks in the cabling. Moving in the direction of the leak causes a rise in pitch, quickly pinpointing its location.



The 9580-SST . The SST headend unit collects balancing and ingress measurement data from one to eight test points, and transmits updated measurements to the SSR field units, the second component of the 9580 system. The SST operates as an ingress monitor,



receiving 80 ingress samples per test point, per second.



The 9580-SSR<sup>-</sup>. Up to six SSR field units can communicate with one SST simultaneously. The SSR displays ingress and reverse sweep

information. The 9580 and GUARDIAN products are a complete return path maintenance system designed to test and service the entire return path.

The 9580-TPX . The 9580-TPX offers a very attractive. alternative for monitoring a large number of return test points for ingress at a relatively low cost. The TPX is

the ingress exceeds those limits.



fully compatible with the 9580-SST, expanding capacity up to 64 test points.

Ingress Management Software. Allows the operator to set up a powerful ingress monitoring system for hundreds of reverse path test points. IngressManagR compares the ingress spectra measured at each test point to its own user-settable limits, logs data, sounds alarms, calls pagers and initiates other programmed responses if



Call Now For A Free White Paper (600) 344-2412, (317) 895-3000 (800) 344-2412, (317) 895-3600, (317) 895-3613 (fax), www.trilithic.com TRILITHIC The Engineering Guys

reverse plant issues, and others prefer us to take care of the entire cable modem operation."

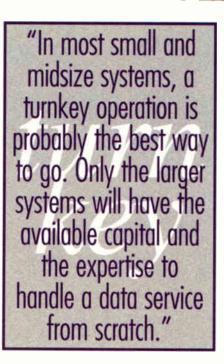
INTE OPTER INTERNI

#### Capital investment

In most small and midsize systems, a turnkey operation is probably the best way to go. Only the larger systems will have the available capital and the expertise to handle a data service from scratch.

"It's a pretty big capital investment up front to acquire the technical and marketing expertise," said Marian Neely-Carlson, spokeswoman for HSA. "A turnkey solution is a matter of convenience because installation is a lot smoother and you have a revenue stream right away."

Still, one cable ISP is rethinking its turnkey approach. "We're finding that more and more second and third tier (operators) understand the fact that they would like to own these subscribers," explained David Ames, president of Convergence.com and soon to be senior vice president of broadband management services for C-COR.net. "They don't want to



sign a seven- or ten-year contract and give up rights to a market they don't know how big it will be. One person recently said, 'I think 50 percent of my business will come from those services. Why would I give that up?"

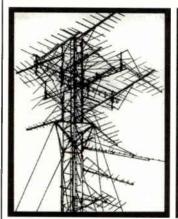
Whatever you decide, the best part about it is that adding data to the network won't require expensive headend reconfiguration. Available technology supports both one-way and two-way systems, but a properly maintained two-way system can provide much better performance than a one-way system using telephone return.

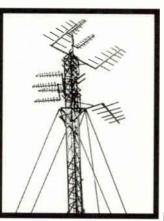
Once the equipment is installed and customers are online, the biggest challenge is maintaining a smooth-running operation. No longer are you simply running a single business—your data service will require its own staff to cover technical support, marketing programs, and 24/7 online or dial-in help. A full turnkey service likely will provide all this, but again, it will depend on the level of involvement you choose and the amount of revenue you are willing to share.

"The problem is (cable operators) want to deploy these services, but it requires a substantial infrastructure," said Ian Aaron, president of ISP Channel. "We cover the

#### WHEN THE WINDS ARE BLOWING!

#### AND THE ICE IS BUILDING UP!



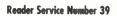


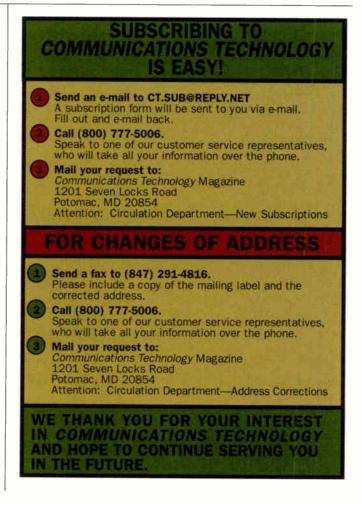
Same Tower-Same Channels

Which Antennas would you rather have feeding your system?

#### Wade Antenna Ltd.

1 800 463-1607





# SeaChange.

## The name in digital video server systems.



SeaChange is the name you count on for complete digital video server systems. Focused on television, we are serving more than 20,000 channels around the world. With our patented MediaCluster technology we enable cable operators to gain new revenue streams and new efficiencies. For ad insertion into digital streams, video-on-demand, hotel movie systems and more, SeaChange is leading the way. If you're looking for reliability and performance, see why the big names in television have all selected SeaChange.

Digital Streams Insertion
 Video-On-Demand
 Broadband Hotel Movie Systems



As Seen On Television Worldwide

#### HIGH-SPEED INTERNET

#### Strong regional presence needed

Still another consideration in selecting an ISP vendor is who is getting the lion's share of business among neighboring systems. No, it's not a matter of keeping up with the Joneses. A dominant service in your geographic region already has a strong network that your customers can more easily tap into and will most likely have advertising and marketing programs already in place.

Among the two rivals for the tier 1 systems, Excite@Home and Road Runner, Excite@Home is concentrating its efforts on the West Coast, while Road Runner is setting up shop in the East.

"In Florida, Road Runner, through its affiliates, will eventually be in front of every cable TV subscriber in all major regions with exception of where Comcast serves the East Coast," Rusak said. "Other states may have primarily @Home, and it may not make sense to go with someone without an established presence. Part of it is technical in that it is more cost-efficient for (the ISP vendor and the cable operator) if they are interconnecting with a system that is already established in that region. You also get strong brand recognition that you can piggyback on when you're ramping up."

At this point in the game, it's hard to say whether broadband data will be the moneymaker in the digital age. Video-ondemand (VOD), telephony, videoconfer-

BOTTOM

encing or some other unimagined service could become the must-have technology for the new millennium. The wisest course is to leave a little room on your system for all these services.  $C_T$ 

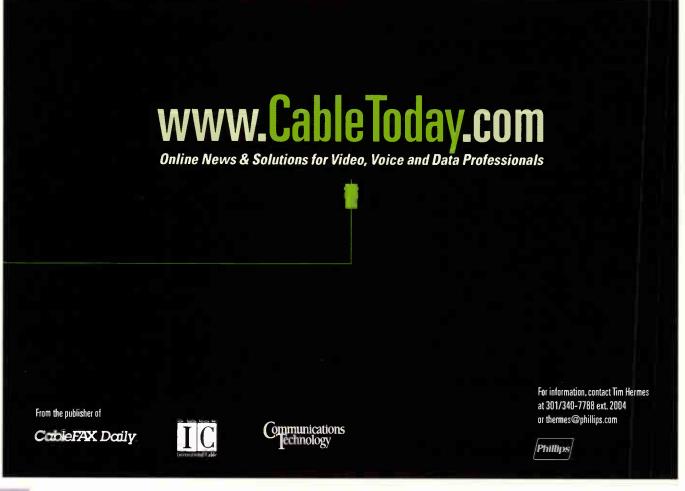
Arthur Cole is a contributing editor for "Communications Technology."

#### **Custom-Order Broadband ISPs**

Making the decision to offer broadband Internet service is a no-brainer. Selecting the right Internet service provider (ISP) vendor is a little more complicated.

Most ISPs serving the cable market offer customized packages that let you dictate the level of involvement—from full turnkey systems that include installation, operation and maintenance, to handing you the reins once the hardware is in. Naturally, the amount of revenue you get to keep depends on how much you feel you can handle right now.

But be forewarned, high-speed Internet access is a very different animal from traditional cable TV, with its own set of hardware, suppliers and technical specs. Unless you've got a whiz-bang engineering staff that is 100-percent on all things digital, it might be best to let someone else run the show for now.



#### EVENT PROGRAMERS

# program all your events with

e.merge is a family of ten integrated, internet enabled software modules designed specifically for managing digital entertainment assets, media and services.

3

0

o C -

	U
Asset Manager	1
Marketing Manager	2
Provider Payment	3
Event Scheduler	4
	_
Subscriber Management	5
Subscriber Management Delivery Manager	5
Subscriber Management Delivery Manager EPG Analyzer	

**Billing Manager** 

9

10

Data Distribution Gateway

THE POWER BEHIND DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT

	114		-		1	1
NV0D	argoin	F tu		10	10	
1100 1310	Icon/Purchase I				410	3
0D	Local	ational At	Pier	2	10	-
3	Icon Perchase	Heme URL I	4.e	11132-1		
ijirv	Feature		Trailer		50	
- <sup>37</sup>	loon/Purchase	Ite IIII			ME	
ABC	TigtII A	Praise	AI.	- 4		12
ARC	In Truine	URL				
UATA:	Internet Ac	100	v ie			1.

rogramming digital content is getting more challenging every day. Besides 100's of Broadcast, NVOD and Pay Per View digital media channels, you now have to juggle data channels containing URL links and purchasable e-commerce items distributed to multiple sites. The Event Scheduler in e.merge enables programmers to deal with bandwidth allocation, event overlaps, gap analysis and even run test schedules with real time targeted marketing packages and pricing schemes. It's design allows easy integration with other e.merge components like Asset Manager and EPG Analyzer as well as other vendor components such as Oracle Video Server, Media Servers and Set Top Boxes.

Like more detail? Visit IMAKE at http://www.imake.com to see Event Scheduler and the complete e merge suite of business tools, the power behind digital entertainment.



Software and Systems Integration

6700 Rockledge Drive 301.896.9200 voice Suite 101A Bethesda, MD 20817

301.897.2130 fax www.imake.com e-mail: emerge@imake.com

# **NCTA Celebrates**

By Jennifer Whalen and Greta Durr

### **Industry Gears Up For High-Speed Future**

echnology sizzled at the National Cable Television Association's 48th Annual Convention and International Exposition, which was held in Chicago for the first time in 20 years. Conventioneers eager to enter the Broadband Millennium packed technical sessions to the brim and guizzed vendors on the latest products and services.

#### Technology shares the stage

The rapid development of technology that will drive greater interactivity and increase customer choice had executives at Cable '99 euphoric over cable's future prospects.

MOTOROLA

"Leading the pace of consolidation is the rapid rise of technology," said Michael Armstrong, chairman and chief executive officer of AT&T. He cited advances in Data Over Cable Service Interface Specification (DOCSIS) modems, digital set-tops, and deployment of the digital cable infrastructure as key drivers of cable's future.

"Where we're going is interactivity-a future where television breaks out of the passive mode, forever, and adds a dimension of consumer control that, until now, has been just talk," he added.

Key to interactivity is the set-top. "The most significant thing in the cable

# Annual Convention

Photos by Oscar & Associates

Excite

Sej

industry today is the proliferation of the digital set-top box," said Gerald Levine, chairman and CEO of Time Warner. Levine praised the additional channels, near video-on-demand (NVOD), and eventually VOD services that digital networks can deliver.

MOTOROLI

Brian Roberts, president of Comcast Corp. concurred. "There's an unstoppable march to giving customers more choice. That's what the Internet is about. That's what these boxes are about."

Conncast ought to know. The cable operator is deploying between 7,000 and 8,000 digital set-tops a week, Roberts reported, and expects to have 350,000 to 400,000 digital TV subscribers by year's end.

Still, not everyone was falling over with

enthusiasm for video-on-demand and digital services in general. "We've been hearing about (VOD) forever, and it still hasn't happened," said Summer Redstone, chairman and CEO of Viacom International, which owns Blockbuster Video. "The boxes become outdated almost before they are deployed. The studios are not going to risk what they're getting from the rental business on what doesn't exist."

So what does the future hold? "The TV will become Internet-enabled. That's an exciting prospect," predicted Paul Allen of Vulcan Northwest. Allen also envisions new consumer electronic devices, such as an impulse buy button on a remote control for purchasing products shown in commercials.

Levine forecast continued proliferation

of digital set-tops with rollout of true VOD services as well as broadband streaming of video to the Internet. "We will be compensated by having smaller nodes and dark fiber turned up," he said. Levine also predicted higher penetration of telephony.

#### Home is where the network is

Judging from the standing-room only crowd in the "Home Area Networking" session, the home is the next great networking frontier. Why the burst of good feelings for an idea that's been around a long time? According to IDC research, by 2002, 23 million households will have multiple personal computers (PCs), and half of those will be networked, reported Thomas Funk, vice president of the Home

# SuperComm Highlights IP Telephony



# It's Not Just for Telcos Any More

By Justin J. Junkus

id you attend SuperComm this year? I'm willing to bet most of you out there didn't. After all, this year's show was held smack dab in between Cable-Tec Expo and Cable '99. Perhaps more impor-

tantly, though, it's not a cable show. Or is it?

As our industry shifts toward multiple service bundling, of which telephony promises to play a lead role, SuperComm should jump up a couple places on your annual trade show priority list.

#### Size matters

The show's "super" moniker is most appropriate for a trade exposition where more than 750 vendors exhibit telephony products on more than 400,000 square feet of show floor, and where five major conferences are held simultaneously with the show. This year's floor was divided into six zones, representing products for wireless and satellite communications, enterprise communications, information technology (1T), components and fiber optics, Internet protocol (1P) telephony, and global service providers.

As a person with a vested interest in cable telephony, I gravitated toward the conference sessions on IP telephony and the related products in the IP telephony zone of the show floor. I also spent some time reviewing the range of digital subscriber line (DSL) products, which

Above: Making the rounds. Attendees at SuperComm '99 in Atlanta inch their way across the show floor.

# REEL Questions.... REEL Answers.

jigital Video, Internet, HDTV, Telephony – technology is racing ahead and you're running to keep up. At CommScope we understand.

Our Tech Support group is up-to-date on the latest technological advances, field applications, installation practices, test results – and they can explain how these advances affect your system.

Actually, from the moment you purchase CommScope cable, there is a host of information at your fingertip via a phone call, email or web site.

- As a technology leader, CommScope actively partners with the SCTE to write standards and support regional training seminars.
- On the home front, our Customer Service Representatives and Tech Support Group keep up to date by participating in certified training sessions at the CommScope Technical Training Center.
- Not to mention, a library of free publications that have become industry standards – like the HFC Upgrade Manual for Coax and Fiber, CommScope Construction Manual and Tech Tips.

For quality product and superior tech support... The ANSWER is CommScope!



©1999 CommScope, Inc. of North Corolino



ANUAL

How Intelligence Travels.

PO. Box 1729 • 1375 Lenoir-Rhyne Blvd. Hickory, North Carolina 28603 Tel 800 982 1708 • 828 324 2200 Fax 828 328 3400 www.commscope.com



provide the enabling technology for IP telephony applications on the telephone company's twisted-pair lines.

These areas of the show delivered two key messages. First, IP telephony is a current, not future, technology that includes more applications than voice over IP (VoIP). Second, vendors are positioning DSL with cable's competition as a technology with more uses than high-speed data access.

#### **IP** applications

The conference session delivered by 3Com's director of product line management for Internet telephony, Houman Modarres, provided a listing of IP telephony applications that covered most of the vendor offerings on the show floor. New revenue from these applications, rather than the ability to deliver basic plain old telephone service (POTS), is the motivation for IP telephony technology implementations in telephone company networks.

Per Modarres, "Voice is just the tip of the iceberg." His list included early applications such as "transparent" network trunking, international facsimile, Web commerce, 800 number gateway, Class 4 and Class 5 circuit switch replacement, virtual private line (VPL) service for business, and universal messaging.

Beyond these initial applications, he also listed several enhanced services, such as "follow-me" intelligent call transfer, mobility management, location tracking, call filtering and programmed alerting/response, self-service Web-based subscriber line provisioning, multimedia multicast, and end device advertisement of capabilities.

"Most of the vendors with early products close to NCS 1.0 specifications indicated their flexibility to develop and offer PacketCable-compliant products when market demand justifies an offering."

The common thread to many of these applications is that voice or data information, once converted to packet form and transported using IP, can be accessed and combined with information from other sources that adhere to the same protocol. Hordes of attendees converge on booths like this one from Nortel Networks in search of answers to the burning IP telephony questions of the day and a peek at some of the products that will be making headlines tomorrow.

Universal messaging services are a good example of such an IP telephony-enabled application that traditional carriers are rapidly adding to their service portfolios. These services allow a subscriber to pick up or send both e-mail and voice mail messages using any available communications device. With this capability, for example, a business traveler can use a cellular phone to access e-mail as a text to voice converted message.

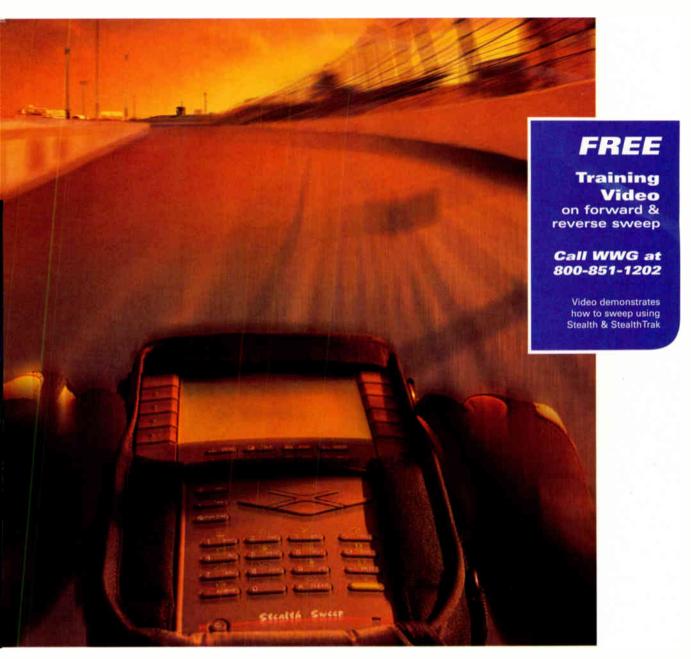
#### **Standards**

The availability of IP telephony standards and interoperability between those standards is key to rapid growth of applications as subscriber offerings. There are several standards bodies, including CableLabs, the International Telecommunications Union, and the Internet Engineering Task Force, attempting to define IP telephony.

CableLabs has included the IP telephony media gateway control protocol (MGCP) in its Network-based Call Signaling (NCS) 1.0 specification for PacketCable. Similarly, the ITU has defined H.323 to include IP telephony as part of a multimedia specification for local area networks (LANs). The IETF is another standards organization whose concerns include defining IP telephony call signaling.

In a SuperComm session on signaling control of next generation IP/PSTN (public switched telephone networks), Lucent's Louise Spergel described some of the rela-

## **Speed Kills Ingress**



Got a problem with ingress and noise? Then run 'em down with Wavetek Wandel Goltermann's (WWG) new StealthTrak<sup>™</sup> Sweep Receiver/Analyzer.

It's twice as fast — giving you outstanding accuracy with high-speed performance. Plus, you can now track down ingress. With the Stealth Trak™, you'll get new standard features, like faster spectrum displays, a built-in low-pass filter and preamp, an impulse noise detector and more data storage. And you'll get new, expanded digital features as well. You'll also like the fact it's compatible with WWG's 3ST and 3HRV transmitters, so you'll save time and money down the road. Let's face it, the new StealthTrak™ is nothing less than a highperformance machine.

So call Wavetek Wandel Goltermann today at 800-851-1202 or 317-788-9351 (ask for your free video), or visit us on the web at www.wwgsolutions.com.

And satisfy your need for speed.



tionships in the standards "alphabet soup." Spergel says IP telephony has three layers: services, signaling and media.

H.323 is one of the standards that applies to the call signaling layer. Simple gateway control protocol (SGCP), Internet protocol device control (IPDC), MGCP, and media device control protocol (MDCP) are vendor contributions to a new ITU and IETF standard, which will be known as H.gcp/ MEGACO (media gateway control), that applies to both the signaling and media layers. Yet another effort is under way by an IETF working group called SIGTRAN to define the signaling interfaces between IP telephony and Signaling System 7 (SS7), including how 1P will carry SS7's integrated services digital network user part (ISUP) call signaling protocol.

The SuperComm show floor was rich with IP telephony vendor demonstrations that complied with one or more of the standards. Some of the products, such as NetSpeak's Call Agent 1.1 and Telcordia's call agent software came close to conformance with emerging PacketCable specifications.



Lucent demonstrated its 7R/E Call Feature Server for IP telephony at SuperComm.

Demonstrations of these products completed IP telephony calls using the SGCP protocol, which is similar to CableLabs' NCS 1.0 specification of MGCP. Like PacketCable,

however, these products are in early stages of implementation. Most of the vendors with early products close to NCS 1.0 specifications indicated their flexibility to develop



# Cable Performers:

# Amplifiers

Versatile, surface mount amplifiers for distribution, head end, cable modems, and other cable applications.

All you want in a CATV amplifier and more...high linearity, high reliability, low NF, flat gain slope, low voltage and all in a small, surface mount package at low *commercial prices*.

AH2	AH22	Units
50-860	50-860	MHz
-53*	-63**	dBc
-75*	-61**	dBc
48	70	dBm
38	41	dBm
16.5	11.7	dB
3.0	4.5	dB
5	5	volts
SOT89	SOIC8 (Therma	ally enhanced)
	50-860 -53* -75* 48 38 16.5 3.0 5	50-860         50-860           -53*         -63**           -75*         -61**           48         70           38         41           16.5         11.7           3.0         4.5           5         5

\*Measured at 30 dBmV output/channel, 83 channels. \*Measured at 40 dBmV output/channel, 110 channels

# Mixers

Super Spur Suppression Mixers for CATV Headends. Great mixers at *commercial prices*. Check these out:

Model	HMJ7	SME1400B-17	Units
RF Frequency	1000-2000	1-2200	MHz
LO Frequency	1000-2000	1-2200	MHz
Spur Suppression	60	55	dBc
IIP3	35	27	dBm

For more information and data sheets, fax your request to 650-813-2447 or e-mail at wireless.info@wj.com.



400B

WJ HMJ7





WATKINS-JOHNSON

Visit us on the web at www.wj.com

Distributed In U.S.A. by Microwave Components: 800-282-4771; Nu Horizons Electronics: 888-747-6846; Richardson Electronics: 800-348-5580. In Europe call WJ: +44-1252-661761 or your local Richardson Electronics Office: France: (01) 55 66 00 30; Germany: (089) 800 21 31; Italy: (055) 420 10 30 UK: (01753) 733010; and offer PacketCable-compliant products when market demand justifies an offering.

Other vendors showed product lines based upon the more-established ITU H.323 standard for IP telephony. VocalTec's approach to IP telephony standards is typical of the H.323-compliant vendors that have been delivering IP telephony products for field implementation for several years. When I asked VocalTec's Jo Lee about the company's plans for conforming to emerging standards, she replied that VocalTec is focusing on the traditional service providers, using H.323 as the basis for its products.

VocalTec's emphasis is definitely on selling hardware solutions that support revenue-generating applications beyond voice telephony. VocalTec Surf and Call Center is an example. This is a customer service application that implements a simultaneous VoIP telephony connection and collaborative Web browsing session between a firm's service rep and its customer. Service providers can package and brand label the solution for offerings to their business subscribers.

#### Go cut me a switch

A discussion of IP telephony products at SuperComm would be incomplete without mention of switch vendors.

Both Nortel Networks and Lucent Technologies showcased new solutions.Nortel announced 11 new products targeted at customers with enterprise data networks who will be using those networks to provide IP telephony services. The products are based upon the company's open-standards Internet Communications Architecture (Inca). Inca-based systems will be built on a policy-based network infrastructure and on an industry standard Windows NT server.

Nortel's Accelar routing switch is an integral part of the architecture. Both standard analog and Internet telephones will be supported. Availability is on a phased basis, with most of the products planned for initial shipment near the beginning of 2000.

The Lucent exhibit included its 7R/E Call Feature Server, which it announced in April for shipment in this year's fourth quarter. The 7R/E is an evolution of the



"The availability of IP telephony standards and interoperability between those standards is key to rapid growth of applications as subscriber offerings."

5ESS circuit switch to the packet environment. Lucent is stating that all 3,000-plus features of the 5ESS switch will be available on the 7R/E, including popular features such as call waiting, call forwarding, call conferencing and call transfer. To facilitate the evolution from circuitswitched technology to packet switching, many of the hardware and software components of the 5ESS switch can be re-used in the 7R/E architecture.

#### Digital subscriber lines

As for DSL technology, vendors concurred that a telephone company strategy based strictly upon high-speed data is at best shortsighted because of the highly competitive nature of the data access market. The predominant alternative application is to use the expanded bandwidth provided by DSL to offer multiplexed digital lines over a single twisted pair.

While multiplexing can be an attractive way for an incumbent local exchange service provider to save the costs of additional copper pairs, it also is a good way for a competitive local exchange carrier (CLEC) to enter the market. By serving several lines on one copper pair leased from the incumbent LEC, the CLEC greatly improves its profitability.

The target for multiplexed lines over DSL is predominantly the upscale residence and small business market. The reason for targeting this market as stated by one vendor of the technology should merit some thought by cable's strategic planners. According to Jennifer Stagnaro of Copper-Com, this market is the source of 40-60 percent of LEC profits.

Physically, the DSL interface at the subscriber location is very similar to a network interface unit (NIU), with one DSL line facing the network and multiple voice ports toward the subscriber. At the telephone company's central office, the DSL lines are connected to a DSL access multiplexer (DSLAM). There are several variations of DSL, but vendors are fast learning to work with each other via open interfaces. SuperComm included an interoperability showcase, where more than 30 vendors demonstrated interoperability of products such as DSLAMs and DSL modems based on the G.lite asymmetrical DSL (ADSL) specification.

Justin Junkus is president of KnowledgeLink, a consulting and training firm specializing in the cable telecommunications industry. To discuss IP telephony further, or to find out more about KnowledgeLink, you may e-mail him at jjunkus@aol.com.

### BOTTOM LINE--•

#### SuperComm: Not Just for Telcos Any More

Even though the SuperComm show is traditionally a telco venue, we need to check it out as well. As cable moves into telephony and other offerings using Internet protocol (IP) technology, this show will take on more significance for us.

The show featured something for everyone, with 750 vendors exhibiting products in six key telecom areas: wireless and satellite communications, enterprise communications, information technology (1T), components and fiber optics, global service providers, and, of the greatest interest to us, IP telephony.

The show delivered two key messages for cable. First, IP telephony is a current, not future, technology that includes more applications than voice over IP (VoIP). Second, vendors are pitching digital subscriber line (DSL) technology to telcos as a technology with more uses than high-speed data access.



- Multi-Sat performance kits designed for ease of installation & maximum flexibility
- Available for all commercial satellite antennas
- Feature discreet azimuth, elevation, focal length & polarization adjustments
- Simultaneous reception of up to 5 adjacent satellites

1743 MIDDLE ROAD • COLUMBIA FALLS, MT 59912 (406) 257-9590 • FAX (406) 257-9599 • WEB SITE: SUPERIORSATELLITEUSA.COM

Available through most major CATV equipment dealers



# Why Standards?





f cable is to grow and meet the challenges of a rapidly advancing telecommunications environment, standards will become increasingly important. However, some remain

#### skeptical of the need for standards.

In hopes of swaying some naysayers, we revisit the color TV standard fiasco of a half-decade ago. Originally published in "CATJ" by Kyle Moore (then president of CATA), the article provides a blow-by-blow account of the squabble, which nearly scuttled television entirely. In the first installment, the two color system proponents, CBS and RCA, first faced off against one another in Federal Communications Commission hearings that began in the fall of 1949. The RCA Sarnoff system was experimental, while the CBS system

Original text by Kyle Moore; forward by Doug Larson

had been around for nearly 10 years. Both had problems.

Over the next few months, the battle heated up as both companies worked around the clock to get their systems accepted as the national standard.

In our last installment, the color standard race picked up speed as RCA and CBS continued their demonstrations, and Color Television Inc. of San Francisco joined the party. Throughout the tests, quality of color was paramount to the FCC. Public interest

## No one stacks up to our cable modem technology

coble Modemics

### Upconverters Downconverters Reverse Amplifiers

ANADIGICS has shipped over 2 million cable modem ICs because our products not only meet DOCSIS specifications...they **exceed** them! You'll find other solutions just don't stack up, call us today.



35 Technology Drive Warren, NJ 07059 Tel: 908 668-5000 Fax: 908 668-5132 e-mail: mktg@anadigics.com. Website: www.anadigics.com

seemed to be the interest of getting good color, and no one seriously considered the incompatibility aspect of the problem.

The CBS system was the leading contender, but people could not watch CBS color programs in black-and-white without costly converters. Meanwhile, CTI and RCA made dramatic progress in their systems, and both were compatible; that is, people could watch colorcast programs in black-and-white on the nearly 9 million existing receivers.

These developments, as well as the largely unexplored issue of color signal interference, led many to believe that the FCC would delay its color standard decision. All the while, the Commission was under relentless attack from Colorado Sen. Edward Johnson, who badgered the Commission to approve a color standard immediately.

This third and final installment details the resolution of the conflict by, of all things, another conflict.

So it was some surprise when in September 1950 that the Commission released a 48-page "memo decision" awarding the color prize to CBS.

The Commission, by a 4-2-1 vote, approved the CBS system, but left a carrot dangling for CTI and RCA. It told the two firms, "You have until December 5th to demonstrate how improvements in your existing color will bring it up to the 'grade' of the CBS quality."

The memo made little mention of the compatibility problem. It stated: "If a compatible system that produced satisfactory pictures was available, it would certainly be desirable to adopt such a system. Compatibility would facilitate, for the broadcaster, the transition from black-and-white to color broadcasting and would reduce to a minimum the obsolescence problem of present receivers. However, no satisfactory compatible system was demonstrated at these proceedings."

Sen. Johnson made public a letter to FCC Chairman Wayne Coy in which he said: "The decision brings very close the day when this great new improvement will serve the American people. I know every effort will be made to push forward rapidly the allocation decisions so that television will be made available to many more millions of citizens who are waiting impatiently to have television in their homes."

Dissenting on the rushed choice of CBS,

Commissioner Frieda Hennock said: "Incompatibility will produce a serious problem for the broadcaster, and its effects will very likely be felt by all TV viewers. To the extent that there are receivers in the hands of the public which are unable to receive field-sequential color broadcasts, every program broadcast under those standards will entail a loss of audience for the broadcaster. The decision to produce a program in color will be a difficult one for the broadcaster if it means that the program will become less salable."

### Stay of execution

While the shock of the decision was wearing off and RCA and CTI were working 24 hours a day to meet the Dec. 5 reprieve deadline, someone noticed some fine print in the 48-page decision.

It said that within 60 days of finalization of the new color standard, all receivers produced for interstate commerce would be required to have a built-in capability to switch between standard 525-line black-and-white and 405-line field sequential color (in black-and-white). This meant that all TV sets would have to be capable of receiving standard black-and-white broadcasts in black-and-white, and at the throw of a switch, CBS colorcasts in blackand-white. This was a "conversion" that CBS had earlier stated the average set owner (by now there were 9 million sets in use) could make at \$75 per set.

The receiver manufacturers came unglued. "We can't change over that fast," most cried. Others questioned the authority of the Commission to force an extra-cost receiver standard into receivers. CBS considered the ruling a victory.

When the receiver manufacturers brought their case to the FCC, a new bit of intrigue developed. FCC Commissioner Harry Plotkin let the cat out of the bag when he announced that FCC Engineer Ed Chapin had constructed in the FCC laboratory a receiver that "featured automatic adaptation from 525-line black-and-white to 405-line color, shown black-and-white, thereby eliminating the need for a manual switch. If the receiver manufacturers were upset when they went into the session, they became irate when Plotkin dropped that bomb.

The RCA attorney said: "This development of Mr. Chapin's constitutes what might be considered an improvement in the CBS system. The Commission has set itself up in a judicial capacity to hear evidence between two or three competing systems. Now the Commission's own staff comes forward with an invention, which seems to be an improvement of the system proposed by one of the litigants. It seems to us as if we have a situation where the judicial group is assisting one of the parties in the contest. We think this is inconsistent with the judicial position which the Commission should take in these proceedings."

Chairman Coy showed a flash of temper as he rebuked the RCA attorney, defending the role that the Commission had played to date. He then explained that the Chapin circuit was going to be the subject of a patent application, said patent to be owned by the U.S. government. The exchange left an extremely bitter rift between the Commission and the receiver industry, not to mention RCA.

#### Lawsuits

Within weeks, two lawsuits were filed, both landing in the U.S. District Court in Chicago. One suit was filed by a TV receiver manufacturer (Emerson) and another by RCA. Both suits charged "... that industry, broadcasters and set owners stand to be seriously affected by this ruling of the FCC .... The order is contrary to public interest, is arbitrary and capricious, and exceeds the authority of the Commission .... The order is not supported by the evidence." >>





DENVER, CO 800-525-8386 303-779-1749 FAX

ST. LOUIS, MO 800-821-6800 314-429-2401 FAX

SAVANNAH, GA 800-962-5966 770-594-8566FAX

OCALA, FL 800-922-9200 904-351-4403 FAX

PHOENIX, AZ 800-883-8839 602-857-1114 FAX

> HURST, TX 800-628-0088

"UNIQUE" PRODUCTS FOR THE 21st CENTURY!

www.megahz.com

ESTABLISHED 1975

www.megahz.com

1



"Unique" Products For the 21st Century!

CT 8/99

Name		
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Phone		



6940 South Holly, Suite 200 Englewood, CO 80112

Name		
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Phone		
Fax		



6940 South Holly, Suite 200 Englewood, CO 80112

Name	
Company	PLACE
Address	STAMP
CityStateZip	HERE
Phone	

Fax.

Fax.



6940 South Holly, Suite 200 Englewood, CO 80112 PLACE STAMP HERE

PLACE

STAMP

HERE

Amplifiers Antennas (Off Air), (Satellite) Cable Character Generators **Commercial Insertion Connectors** Converters/Batteries **Distribution Passives Demodulators Emergency Alert Systems** Enclosures/Racks Fiber Products Generators/Inverters Headend Products LNA/LNB/Block Converters Modulators Molding Pedestals/Apartment Boxes **Power Supplies/UPS/Batteries Processors** Satellite Receivers Stereo BTSC/FM Processors Switching **Televisions/Monitors Test Equipment** Traps/Filters (Specialized) Video Products



DENVER 800-525-8386

ST. LOUIS 800-821-6800

SAVANNAH, GA 800-962-5966

OCALA, FL 800-922-9200

PHOENIX, AZ 800-883-8839

HURST, TX 800-628-0088



In the Wake of a Global Telecommunications Revolution

October 17, 1999

Hilton National London Olympia London, UK

### A DEAL THAT SHOOK THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS WOR

With the recent ATT-Comcast-MediaOne-Microsoft pact, the cable market has taken on a new dimension. If AT&T enters the race as the number one cable operator—potentially serving 7 million subscribers—what could be the impact on the global telecommunications industry? What are the ripple effects that will hit the international scene?

Phillips Cable Group invites independent cable TV executives, MSOs, telecommunications equipment providers, financial analysts, and regulatory officials to its exclusive 1999 Executive Forum.

- With a telecommunications giant poised to bring services around the world, what are the implications for international cable operators?
- What investments will be required to keep operations in line with the staggering rate of technological evolution?
- How can operators protect their stake in the cable market?

### Get the answers to these questions at the Phillips Cable Group 1999 Executive Forum sessions:

A View from Ground Zero: The US Cable Market Shakes a Global Industry Technology Catalysts: Digital-TV, High-Speed Data and IP Telephony Keeping Ahead of Change: At What Cost?

The Operators Speak Out: MSO Panel

#### **REGISTRATION FEES:**

Early Bird (b) Cable Operators: \$395/person Other Executives: \$545/person

Early Bird (by September 15, 1999) \$395/person \$545/person

Regular \$445/person \$595/person

#### TO REGISTER OR TO RECEIVE A FULL BROCHURE:

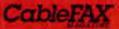
Call: 800-777-5006 (inside the US) +1-301-424-3338 Fax: +1-301-340-7136 Mail: Phillips Cable Group 1999 Executive Forum ATTN: Susan Cuevas, 1201 Seven Locks Road, Potomac, MD 20854 USA

SPONSORED BY:

Phillips

Cable Europe

CableFAX Daily



CABLE INDUSTRY DIRECTORY

Communications Technology

COMMUNICATIONS TODAY

### Activating Your RF Amplifier's Return Path?



### Drop-in 5-40 MHz Reverse Kits

The best performing and most competitively priced reverse kits on the market.

- Easy drop-in solutions for Scientific Atlanta LE I, LE II, Distribution and Trunk Amplifiers.
- Easy drop-in solution for the Jerrold BLE and MB Amplifiers.
- All kits include mounting hardware, forward and reverse filters and/or reverse equalizers.



#### Drop-in 5-40 MHz Reverse Amplifiers The best performing and most competitively priced return amps on the market.

- · Low current hybrid for minimal power consumption.
- High compression point gives you the best performance for data transmission.
- Also available, 5-30 to 5-40 MHz bandwidth upgrades for most Philips and Jerrold amplifiers.



### **Reverse Amplifier Accessories**

- Choose from Reverse EQ's, attenuators (pads), diplex filters, Reverse Hybrids and much more!
   Full line of RF amplifier reverse path accessories readily
- available.

CableServ Electronics Ltd. 1020 Lawrence Avenue West, Suite 201, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6A 1C8 Call our Sales Reps at: (800) 668-2033 Internationally: (416) 789-4581 Fax: (416) 789-3838

www.cableserv.com



Both suits sought injunctive relief from the courts to keep the FCC from enforcing the order and putting the color standards and new compatible receiver standards into effect. One suit stated: "Although the Commission has no jurisdiction over receiver manufacturers, the Commission seeks to require that such manufacturers agree with the Commission to build all of their black-and-white receivers according to specifications laid down by the Commission. These specifications require extensive alterations in present production model receivers."

Obviously, today's color receivers do not have the large spinning color discs required by the CBS system, so somehow we must have gotten out of this predicament. One could reasonably think that the courts turned the matter around. They did not.

### Supreme Court ruling

The case moved through the courts with lightning speed, and the U.S. Supreme Court had it in no time at all. Because the FCC was the defendant, U.S. Solicitor General Philip B. Pearlman presented the case for the FCC. The Supreme Court provided a good forum, although it initially was uncertain just how far the court should go; should it, for example, re-study all the technical evidence that went into the FCC decision and perhaps hold another round of hearings? Justice Jackson was particularly interested in this question because everyone was plowing new ground.

Justice Frankfurter asked the CBS counsel whether "... the FCC decision does not create a condition in which a possible monopoly might develop if the incompatible system were developed." He also asked how a government commission, not composed of experts, could foreclose, once and for all, the further development of color systems and improvements by accepting the CBS system at this point, then closing the door to others thereafter.

After a couple of months, the Supreme Court released a decision: It backed the FCC's right to establish a standard for color TV, and in effect, the CBS system was finally approved.

But in the process of passing judgment on the FCC's legal right to set and adopt standards for color TV, it was evident that the Supreme Court dug deeply enough into the evidence and exhibits to make another determination. In its decision, the Supreme Court said: "However, the wisdom of the decision (by the FCC) can be contested, as evidenced by the fact that two of the Commissioners dissented in the decision. It is not the job or function of the courts, however, to overrule an administrative decision merely because the courts may disagree with its wisdom."

It appeared that the Supreme Court was establishing a dangerous precedent for future contestants of the FCC. In effect, as long as the FCC was within its legal framework to make a decision, it could make virtually any decision it wished. And these decisions would not be overturned by any federal court, even the Supreme Court, based on the questionable wisdom of the FCC decision.

Perhaps the broadcasting industry did not realize it at the time, but this was to become a significant milestone for future TV hassles. The doctrine of administrative agency expertise was to become supreme, larger even than the Supreme Court. All the FCC had to do to stay out of trouble was to base decisions on whatever criteria it wished, as long as it stayed within the broad regulatory areas that the Communications Act of 1934 established.

### Conflict and resolution

As previously stated, we do not have CBS field sequential color spinning discs in our receivers today—we have all electronic colorcasting. If the Supreme Court backed the FCC, what prevented CBS from running with the ball? Believe it or not, it was the Korean War.

During the late summer and fall of 1951, CBS felt pretty comfortable, though RCA and others steadily made large-scale improvements in their color systems. CBS announced ordering 250,000 small electric motors for color receivers, as well as a small increase in color broadcasting activity.

Then, in mid-fall of 1951, the Washington Chief of Defense Operations Charles

LINE

### The Case for Standards

BOITOV

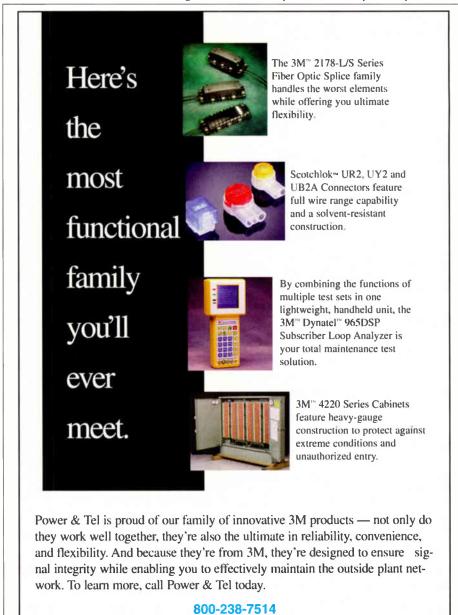
"Technology is a market-driven tool," says Ted Woo, Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers director of standards. "What good is technology unless somebody buys it?"

That point is the basis for a flurry of activity aimed at developing open standards for digital set-top boxes, cable modems, headend systems and the like for our hybrid fiber/coax (HFC) networks. This standards-based equipment will help to drive mass deployment and consumer acceptance of digital interactive networks and services.

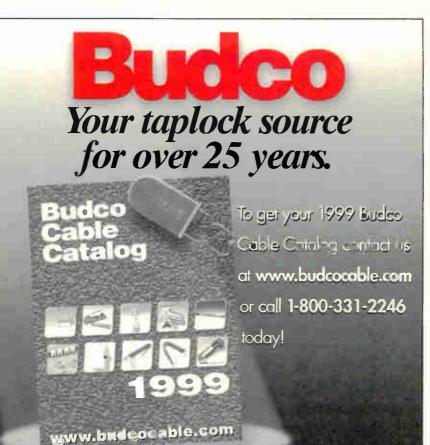
With the first few waves of Data Over Cable Service Interface Specification (DOCSIS) certification completed, and the OpenCable and PacketCable initiatives starting to heat up, standards activities are taking center stage in the industry's push into the seemingly unlimited potential of a digital interactive world.

However, while diversity and participation in standards development and certification is on the rise, there are those who remain skeptical. The color TV standard process of a half-century ago perhaps does as good a job as any in revealing the critical need for standards. E. Wilson did what the federal courts could not do for RCA and the all-electronic color group. It shut down CBS production of color sets. The defense industry requirements of the Korean War had built steadily, and certain materials used in CBS color receivers were required for the war effort. Because CBS was the only manufacturer of CBS color receivers at that point, CBS also shut down its colorcasting for the duration of the war. Without receivers, why have programs?

At the point of shutdown, CBS color receivers were just beginning to come off the production line. At the same time, the compatible color group made dramatic improvements in its system. Some were certain that CBS engineered the shutdown to keep itself from being financially and nationally embarrassed by a fatally flawed



# www.ptsupply.com





"In effect, as long as the FCC was within its legal framework to make a decision, it could make virtually any decision it wished."

color system. Others opined that RCA and others prompted the Department of Defense visit to CBS to keep CBS from getting a head start with 12-inch whirling disc color receivers. Still others merely accepted the fact that the CBS production needed to be shut down for the war effort.

And when the Korean War was over and the manufacturing embargoes were lifted, the interim development of compatible color had run full circle. In a not very controversial and not very lengthy debate, all the industry supported the compatible color program initiated by RCA, which became the standard. In 1954, the nation would purchase 5,000 compatible color TV receivers, followed by 25,000 the next year.

### The point

Had the Korean War not come along, we might very well have been saddled with a thoroughly unworkable color standard, which easily could have hampered the industry for years thereafter. The standards process of the day—controlled by nontechnical FCC commissioners, rather than engineers—simply wasn't up to the task.

Today's standards processes—run by industry engineers, as they should be—are vastly improved over this 50-year-old example. Competitive pressures, squabbling and delays do still crop up from time to time, but they're a far cry from the crippling foolishness illustrated in this story. In fact, they run extremely well, if not quite instantaneously.

The next time someone questions the necessity of "all this work just for some dang standard," it might pay to bring up the color TV standard fiasco of the late '40s and early '50s.  $C_{\rm T}$ 

Doug Larson is senior editor at "Communications Technology." He may be reached via email at dlarson@phillips.com.

### If you're planning to deliver **Advanced Services** tomorrow... GI has the scalable platform you can **build from today**

General Instrument's OmniStar optical headend platform is truly a flexible, high-density transmission solution. Leading the next generation of fiber optic technology, it accommodates the latest small node sizes as well as additional point-to-point lasers. OmniStar also offers a wide range of options for redundancy, powering, status monitoring and network management.

The Dense-Wave-Division-Multiplexing (DWDM) offering adds more capacity to your forward path, lowers operational costs through the reduction of

electronic components and allows you to gain more capacity from your existing installed fiber base. DWDM further allows you to better target services to specific serving areas while you increase overall network capacity.



The OmniStar Platform is only one example of GI's

leadership in fiber optic and transmission technology. Our portfolio of products and end-to-end solutions will enable you to design a system for today that will allow you growth and flexibility for the services of tomorrow.

### **GI** General Instrument<sup>®</sup>

For more information on GI's end-to-end fiber optic system, call for your copy of the General Instrument Fiber Optic Solutions brochure at 1-800-523-6678, ext. 1874.

tions Guined Instrument is a registered tendement and the Gillingo is a trademark of General Instrument Corporation **Reader Service Number 62** 



### Cable Should Take Dark Fiber Deal To Heart

Metromedia Fiber Network, a competitive local exchange carrier (CLEC) based in White Plains, N.Y., has fired a shot that will be heard around the telecom industry. The carrier has negotiated an agreement with Bell Atlantic that allows it to install dark fiber within Bell Atlantic central offices without leasing colocation space.

The implications for the telecommunications industry are enormous. On the practical level, Metromedia can link up to its customers, such as CLECs and cable TV companies, without having to lease colocation cages. But in the bigger picture, Metromedia will become a carrier with a platform that is very similar to Bell Atlantic's. Metromedia will have a dark fiber network sprawling throughout areas of the Bell Atlantic territory that connects back to switching facilities. Provided other CLECs pursue similar arrangements with regional Bell operating companies (RBOCs), they also could pursue customers with the freedom of an RBOC.

"This is the first time ever that a competitive player, a dark fiber player, will sit inside of LEC central offices without needing colocation space or cages," says Nick Tanzi, senior vice president of the Eastern region at Metromedia. "We will terminate our network (with customer's facilities) in a common area within each central office."

The agreement could be advantageous to

#### By Reed Miller

any cable company that wants access to Bell Atlantic's copper network, says Tanzi. A cable company may want to compete against the carrier in selected markets, he says. Metromedia has four cable companies as customers, one of which is Hyperion.

The agreement gives Metromedia access to all of the central offices in Bell Atlantic's territory. Bell Atlantic and Metromedia will conduct an initial trial of the agreement in five central offices in New York. Upon successful completion of the trial, Metromedia plans to offer connections in more than 100 Bell Atlantic central offices in New York; Philadelphia; Washington, D.C.; and Boston.

There will be time and cost savings involved for Metromedia customers. Historically, Metromedia's fiber was run in front of a Bell Atlantic central office, and then Bell Atlantic execs would tell Metromedia how to enter the building with the fiber to reach a customer. The engineering and construction process could take up to six months. Now, Metromedia's fiber will be located within the central office, so customers can be connected in 60 days, says Tanzi.

Colocation cages also cost \$54,000 up front, plus a few thousand dollars a month, but now they are not required.

Surprisingly, Bell Atlantic execs say they are "satisfied" with the agreement with Metromedia. "Basically, we are going to develop a service around the agreement," says Jennifer Van Scoter, director of interconnection services, negotiation and policies at Bell Atlantic. "Metromedia will be charged for using our central offices."

The agreement with Metromedia also can be leveraged by Bell Atlantic in its battle to enter long distance. After all, what better way to convince regulators there is competition in your region than to allow a carrier equal access to your central offices? One thing's for sure—Bell Atlantic won't come out behind as a result of its agreement with Metromedia.

Reed Miller is senior editor of sister publication "Fiber Optics News." He can be reached at rmiller@phillips.com.

### [Table of Contents]

90 Transition From Analog to Digital At Prime Communications, Education Is the Key

96 Maintain Your Safety Net Keep Your Generators From Failing

104 Training by the NCTI Detecting Signal Leakage

### Making the path easy to follow.

### Now with return path monitoring for return path characterization.

Ingress is elusive. Yet time is short. The rugged, portable HP CaLan<sup>™</sup> 3010R sweep/ingress analyzer tracks ingress problems in the field. Its companion HP CaLan 3010H detects, measures and reports on ingress at the head-end.

Use HP CaLan solutions for high resolution forward and return sweep, and rapidly display signal measurements including digital and bursted (TDMA) power. HP accessCable<sup>™</sup> adds return path monitoring to measure spectral power and record maximum, minimum and average power. Count burst events and identify their duration, or use *Smart Scan* to find problems for you. HP accessCable alerts you to problems and reports meaningful data to identify and track ingress faster.

Call 800-452-4844 ext. 6385 or visit www.hp.com/go/catv to qualify for a free gift and receive the latest information on tracking ingress.



HP CaLan Sweep/Ingress Analyzer



[Training]

### Make the Cluster From Analog to By Thomas G. Dolan At Prime Communications, Education Is the Key

Build

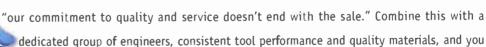
've been in the business for 15 years and thought that making the switch from analog to digital would be routine—boy, was I naive," says Scott Shelley, vice president of operations at Prime Communications Inc. in Rockville, Md. "Digital changes the way you do business by 180 degrees." > Partnering with vendors is a key element in Prime Communications training program. Here an engineer with Harmonic performs fiber node training.



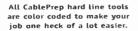
The Hard Line Team (L To II) SCT, JCS, MC2, ART, QR, AL/SCT.

We know how hard your job can be: maintaining system reliability, extending service areas, and minimizing down time after a major storm hits. We also understand that it's your reputation on the line each and every time you hit the road to meet these challenges. Exactly the reason we put our reputation on the line to provide you the best CATV tools the industry has to offer. We're the only one in the industry to offer a full one-year warranty on all stripping/coring tool blades, a life time warranty on all plastic SCT tool bodies and handles and our philoso-

phy that



know CablePrep's hard line tools are more than good enough to protect your valuable reputation.



Tools You Trust.

A Ben Hughes Communication Products Company 207 Middlesex Ave., P.O. Box 373, Chester, Connecticut 06412 USA Phone: USA 800-394-4046 International: (01) 860-526-4337 Fax: (01) 860-526-2291



Outsourced instructor Craig Tennell trains new hires, installers and service technicians.

Advanced service launches—such as cable modem and digital TV (DTV) service, video streaming, pay TV, near video-on-demand (NVOD), Internet protocol (IP) telephony, and so on—place new and sometimes unexpected demands upon cable companies.

The solution for Prime, says Shelley, has been education, education and more education. It's easy to say, he adds, but difficult to implement effectively. All 227 employees receive at least some degree of training, which varies in terms of the job category. It's taken the company 18 months simply to plan out the training system, and that's only the start.

### Technology challenges

"Perhaps the biggest challenge is to get technicians to understand the difference in measuring analog and digital signals and how those signals are represented," says Technical Training Manager William Catlett. "With analog, you can still see a picture. It may be grainy or snowy, and the quality may not be there, but at least there's something to work with. With digital, however, it's either there or not there. Also, you have to keep a closer eye on the noise floor with digital signals because once it gets to a certain level, you might compare it to a cliff—it just drops off."

Troubleshooting and maintenance also are difficult for this reason, Catlett explains. Ingress and distortion don't affect digital signals in more ways than they do analog signals, but the disturbances are of a different nature and harder to spot. Add to this that with traditional analog TV service, you have only the forward signals to contend with, but with advanced two-way digital services, you have both the forward and return.

### Apprehensive personnel

There have been personnel challenges as well. First, because the new technical orientation is so different, there has been some resistance among technicians and even more apprehension. The learning curve has been steep. Yet, on the other hand, the success of the training has led

T	SKILLS ENHANCEMENT WORKSHI	
Arlington	Date:	
Trainee's Name	Dept:	
Supervisor	Balow Series to be completed by Designated Trainer only 	Tech # Initials
	Below Sector with installing installing training the	
	INSTALLER LEVEL II	- +
SAFET	V	
	ngSi	
	Inspecting Fish Reporting discrepancies with PPE	
	ANDLING	
	THE RELATIONS	
	NOLFNCLATURE	
	TOTAL STATES	
	IC TROUBLESHOOTING	
	THE INSTALLATION	
0	RGANIZATIONAL SKILLS RGANIZATIONAL SKILLS	
	WO-WAY RADIO USE AND IT	
	COAD MAP USE	
	OF TING CABLE THROUGH	
0	AERIAL INSTALLATION	
0	READING/FILLING OUT & HO	
	I Job Codes Job Codes MAINTAINING PERSONAL TOOLS/TRUCK TOOLS MAINTAINING PERSONAL TOOLS/TRUCK TOOLS	
0	MAINTAINING PERSONAL TOTAL	
0	MARTAINING TRUCK STOCK	
0	MAINTAINING TRUCK DISCREPANCIES	
0	SRO's	
0	TEST EQUIPMENT TYPE	
	O SLM	
	C Toner	
	OTHER	
	0	
	0	
	0	

to a new problem.

"Right now, because of the skill level our technicians have achieved, the competition is grabbing them like hotcakes," Catlett says. "Our technicians want us to meet the new salary offers they are getting, but we don't want to get into a salary matching competition."

The solution to these challenges? Although the company does not want to get into bidding wars to retain the technicians it has trained, Catlett says it's experimenting with a new incentive/bonus structure, so that employees can make more based on productivity. He adds that the learning curve, though difficult, once completed will not have to be undergone again. He says that the new challenges necessitate instilling in technicians a deeper sense of and pride in craft. Moreover, as they become more confident in their skills, the resistances and apprehensions fade away.

### **Training strategies**

But the key to all of this is training, including vendor training on the new equipment, intensive in-house training using computer based training (CBT) and Na-

T.	gron SKILLS ENHANCEMEN This training program has been implemented in order to he job related skills. Please return all completed forms to Bear						Cal	omer
Nar	ume	_	_	_	_	_	_	Т
		Date:	/ /	_	_		_	
Sup	pervisor:	Dept:						
Trai	iner's Name:	Date	, ,			-	-	1
-	Below Section to be completed by Desig SYSTEM TECHNICIAN	muted Traingr	1		AVE	1.5	N	1
1	SAFETY			-	R	0 R	Â	
5	24 HOUR VARIANCE TESTING		C	7 C			o	
ן נ	SWEEP TESTING		0	3 0				
	O Injecting the Sweep Pulse			1 0		0	0	
	D Balancing the Cascade		0		0	a	0	
1	TEST EQUIPMENT				0	D	a	
1	O OTDR	_	0	o		o	0	
1	AML RECEIVERS		0	0	0	o	0	
1	Checking/Diagnostics		0	0	o	0	0	
	O Aligning		0	0	a	0	0	
[]	JOB CODES (Solution and Finding Codes)	_	0		۰	o	0	
F	PROOF OF PERFORMANCE TESTING		0	a	0	۰	•	
	TEST POINT MONITORING	_	0	a	0	α	0	
ŀ	HUB MAINTENANCE FORMS		0	σ	a	٥		
	CABLE MASTER		0		۰	σ		
0	C Routing/Scheduling		0	٥	a	0	٥	
¢	D Reassigning		- 0	σ	a			
0	DTHER	_		٥	•			
c	0	_		٥		0	0	
0	0	_	0	0	0	0		
			0	0		•	۵	
		-	0			0		

Technicians wishing to be certified for a particular job category must demonstrate to an instructor that they can perform all the duties listed on the worksheet. Once employees complete the worksheet, they then take an exam and, if necessary, an NCTI training course to complete the certification process. tional Cable Television Institute correspondence courses—also incorporated into the in-house training—plus handson, on-the-job training with more experienced personnel.

The most intensive training is broken down into the following job categories: contract installers, in-house installers, service technicians, line technicians, system technicians, sales installers, telemarketers, dispatchers and customer service representatives (CSRs).

Contract installers: The outsourced installers are given classes in professional customer relations and the technical aspects of digital. The amount of training varies as needed.

In-house installers: The in-house installers are given two-week new hire classes, also in both the customer relations and technical aspects. This is followed by two more weeks riding with someone in the

"The training process is good, but what's been hard is implementing it in a timely fashion and trying to coordinate the vendors and various departments to cut down on lag time and frustration levels." — William Catlett, Prime Communications

field, during which time they also receive accelerated service classes.

Service technicians: After a week of classroom training, these technicians spend two to three weeks riding with experienced personnel. They begin accepting two to three calls a week on their own and keep at it for six months to a year until they are proficient and ready to move on.

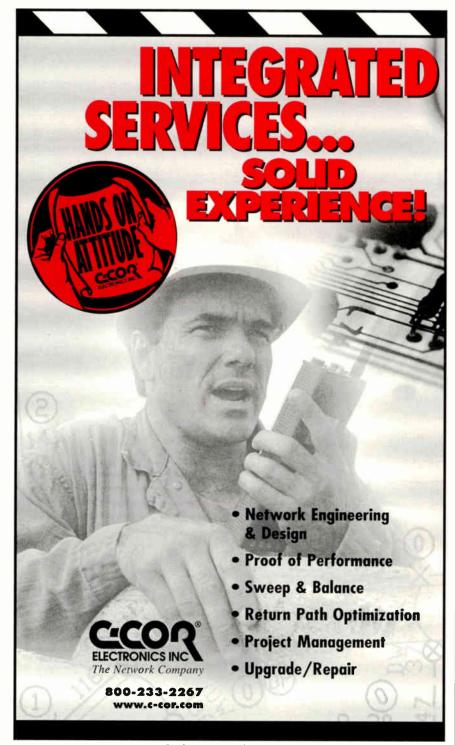
Line technicians: The ordinary training period here encompasses 16 hours in the classroom and 16 hours in the field. An accelerated course involves two four-hour classroom sessions. The trainees also ride with experienced line technicians and gradually start with a few calls on their own, progressing from there.

System technicians: Here the training is almost entirely in the field working with

established system technicians. For each of these levels, technicians go through testing and certification processes. Once a person becomes certified as a system technician, the education is virtually complete.

Telemarketers: These personnel receive a four-hour class on theory, basic TV hookup and troubleshooting.

Dispatchers: Sometimes called field communicators, dispatchers go through a



Reader Service Number 65

four-hour class as well. Covered topics include cable theory, map reading, meter reading and basic troubleshooting.

Customer service: "This is a big one," says Catlett. "We have a program called 'Get It Right,' in which they are taught troubleshooting to resolve customer complaints and minimize service calls." There are four different levels, each involving a four-hour class.

"Employees have to know the product like the back of their hand so that, just like the installing of cable today, there is a seamless transition," says Shelley. The key to the training is the mastery of the use of the navigator, especially for the sales or customer service representatives who deal directly with customers.

"They have the navigator on their desks, all integrated to one type of remote control, so that questions can be answered over the phone and customers can be literally walked through the system," Shelley says. "It doesn't matter how good your product is—if your customers don't know how to operate it, it will fail miserably."

Catlett explains that the navigator is a function of the new digital set-top, which



#### Training Is Key To Digital Success

Deploying new digital services, from cable modems to digital television (DTV), tends to lead to new and sometimes unexpected demands upon cable companies.

The solution for Prime Communications in Rockville, Md., has been education, education and more education. All of Prime's employees receive at least some degree of training, which varies depending on the job category. It's taken the company 18 months simply to plan out the training system.

The most intensive training is broken down into the following specific job categories: contract installers, inhouse installers, service technicians, line technicians, system technicians, sales installers, telemarketers, dispatchers and customer service representatives (CSRs).



Employees undergo field training as well classroom instruction.

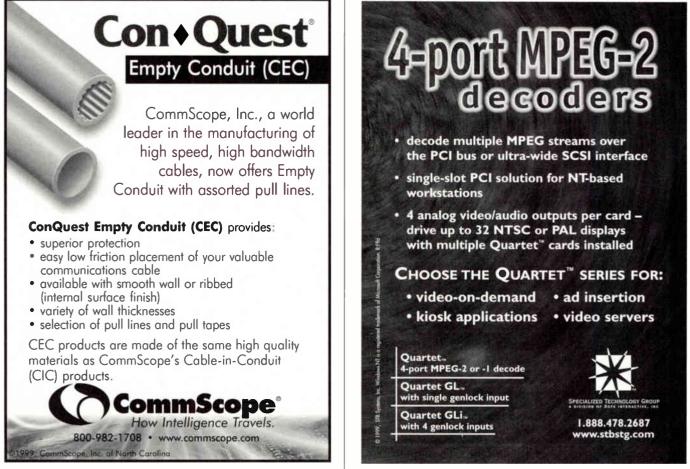
allows the user to access much more information than was possible through the analog system. For example, it allows you to preselect movies, rather than simply channels. "The navigator is not that hard to use," he says, "but it does take a learning curve for a person to understand how to utilize all of its many features." Cable modems involve an entirely different group of technicians. Training takes a week, followed by a two-week ride with an installer or data technician before a trainee starts out on small jobs on his or her own. Prime teaches these technicians how to install and configure the computer to provide the high-speed data and to troubleshoot. The hardest thing for installers to master, Catlett says, "is the computer configuration and the inherent problems customers have with computers."

### If I had it to do over ...

What does Catlett wish he had known ahead of time before making the transition from analog to digital? "The training process is good, but what's been hard is implementing it in a timely fashion and trying to coordinate the vendors and various departments to cut down on lag time and frustration levels."

As for the most important advice he could give colleagues in making a similar transition, Catlett emphasizes "education, education and more education. Train your technicians to look upon themselves as craftsmen. Instill in them the right attitude so they will want to do the job right the first time." **TB** 

Thomas G. Dolan is a contributing editor to "Communications Technology."



**Reader Service Number 66** 

### [Maintenance]





### Keep Generators From Failing

By John Bisset

re you living on the edge of catastrophe? You may be walking a tightrope and not even know it. As more eggs are placed in the communications basket, hav-

#### ing reliable and adequate power backup systems becomes essential.

If you haven't taken a few moments to review your backup systems, you're on that tightrope—and could be ready for a nasty fall. On the other hand, if you have maintenance contracts in place, what is there to worry about? Plenty! In an age when qualified technical help is harder and harder to find, it's important to ensure that your staff and your contractors know what is expected of them.

This couldn't be more important than in the maintenance and periodic testing of backup power systems. But where do you start, and aren't the service contractors supposed to know what they are doing?

### Implement a solid Maintenance program

As a starting point, dust off the equipment service manual. For backup power systems such as generators, the manual usually lists routine maintenance procedures and their frequency. Review the last service work order from your generator service company. Are the recommended points being covered? If you maintain the generator in-house, does the maintenance include more than just checking the fuel level?

Remember, a generator is akin to an automotive engine. It takes more than fuel to make the engine run. Do you have a staff member who likes to work on his car? Assign him to generator maintenance.

Create a checklist of maintenance items, including routine fluid level checks—oil, coolant and battery electrolyte. Note from the generator manual whether there are static and dynamic fluid levels. The manufacturer may specify measuring the oil with the motor at rest, but there may also be a dynamic level. Your staff needs to look for leaks, including oil, fuel and coolant. Leaking fluids will not correct themselves and only point to future trouble. A good place to start the leak inspection is around hoses.

### Environmental damage

The generator usually is in an exposed environment—extremes of heat and cold cause engine components to deteriorate faster. Before the generator is turned on, squeeze the hoses to check for pliability and cracking. Check for tight hose clamps. A folded white napkin or paper towel can be swept around the hose connection and viewed for any absorbed fluids.

As the leak inspection continues, look at the base of the motor housing. Fluid can pool in these locations. Keeping the base clean of grease will make it easier to spot leaks. Using a clean cloth to periodi-

# **OUT OF SPACE?**

ette ocia

### NEW SVM 555

### AGILE STEREO TV MODULATOR WITH AGC AND SAP

### NEW MTS-5 NEW MTS-5 BTSC STEREO GENERATORS WITH AGC AND SAP

The SVM 555 is a TV modulator rich with features: 60 dBmV output; 550 MHz agile from the front panel; BTSC stereo with 30 dB stereo separation; audio and video AGC's; LED audio and video bargraphs; dual stereo audio and video inputs for EAS or commercial insertion. An optional SAP board can easily be added inside at any time. With all these standard features, the SVM 555 sells for under \$2000 and mounts in one rack space.

The MTS-5 BTSC stereo generator is another breakthrough in compact design. Features include: audio AGC; 30 dB stereo separation; 14 kHz frequency response; dual inputs for EAS or commercial insertion; Bessel-null test tone; optional SAP board can be added inside. Mounting in onehalf of a rack space, this self-contained unit is one of the most compact, high performance, BTSC stereo generators on the market for under \$1000. Our built-in AGC will save technician time and reduce customer complaints due to level fluctuations. These new products cost considerably less than other manufacturer's products with fewer features. Now you can afford to add channels or upgrade existing channels to stereo while saving money and space.

LEAMING SVM555

LEAMING MTS-5

78

-24-21-18-12-12-4 -6 -3 8 +3 •

Learning's equipment, made in the USA, will help you provide your customers with the best video, BTSC stereo and Surround Sound® performance available. We offer one of the largest lines of BTSC stereo equipment.

Don't drift off to space looking for the answer. Leaming Industries offers superior performance, compact design and competitive pricing. Call Leaming Industries today and let us tell you more about our full line of audio and video equipment.





Keep filters clean, and regularly replaced depending on usage.



There's no auxiliary power without a battery. Keep connectors clean and tight.



A periodic inspection of all hoses is in order. Check for pliability, cracks, leaks and weak spots.

cally wipe down the engine is a good way to get familiar with the engine while keeping it clean.

#### Parts is parts?

If a hose cracks, don't skimp on quality when you replace it. Silicone hoses cost more, but are worth the extra investment. Cheaper hoses can dry rot and become so brittle that they can be torn apart with bare hands.

Before you balk at the prices of replacement parts, remember that this equipment is your safety net. How will you explain the cost of routine maintenance when the generator fails and you've lost tens of thousands of dollars in revenue? A \$50 hose becomes a paltry sum in such cases.

Belts fall into the same category as hoses. Check to see that they are not cracking or glazed. Cog belts are more expensive, but they provide better transfer of energy—improving the efficiency of the system—and last longer than standard belts.

#### Other checks

While you're under the hood, what else should you look for? Keep an eye out for things such as broken bolts or nuts that may have loosened or fallen off. Also make sure that electrical connections are tight and corrosion-free. Remember that battery terminals and the wires for the block heater need periodic cleaning and tightening—all of these are parts of the backup system puzzle that will shut you down if you miss them.

Does the exhaust pipe have a rain cap? This is the little weighted cover that keeps rain, snow and insects out of the exhaust pipe when the engine isn't running. It doesn't seem like much, but a clogged exhaust pipe can run down a battery in no time.

How often is the generator exercised? Does the exerciser work? I had a customer who supervised a number of generator-backed sites. He tied the exercise circuit into a security system auto-dialer that he picked up at Radio Shack. As each generator underwent its weekly test, the auto-dialer dialed his pager number and entered a site number. This was an inexpensive way of being "on site" at 10 different locations. If he missed a page, he knew there was trouble.

#### You can't go to Jiffy Lube

Now, you're probably thinking that because this generator engine is so much like your car that you need periodic oil changes ... not necessarily. The "oil change" is where you can get ripped off. Oil changes are costly, but unfortunately there are no generator Jiffy Lubes. When you add the labor, the hazardous materials charges, disposal charges (especially if the generator is on the roof of a building), and the cost of the oil and filter, you've accumulated a princely sum. What's worse, your oil might be fine.

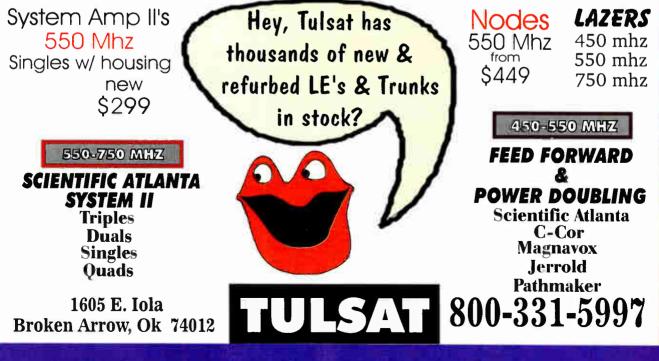
So how do you know? Have your oil analyzed. Laboratory oil analysis is cheaper than you think, and in addition to giving you a go/no go as to the quality and condition of your oil, an analysis for trace metals can be invaluable. Through the oil analysis, premature metal wear can be spotted. The various metals found in the oil can diagnose specific problems, and catching them early can save you plenty. (See sidebar on page 102.)

#### Records, fuel and water

By now, you've developed a pretty exhaustive maintenance procedure—one that either your staff or a contractor can follow. Keep

## 800-331-5997





a loose-leaf binder with printed forms, or save the completed inspection reports from your contractor. The point here is to be able to trace any work done on your backup power system. Keep a list of "normal" operating readings of gauges and meters. Instruct your staff to investigate any changes from the norm. Even the cost of a "false alarm" inspection by your generator contractor will be much less than the cost of a system failure.

As you round out your generator maintenance procedure, put together a fuel replacement program. If your generator is fueled by a fuel truck, what backup plan do you have if inclement weather prohibits the truck from entering your compound? If the generator uses diesel fuel, the answer might be finding the closest diesel service station and having several metal canisters for transporting the fuel to the site.

Fortunately for most of us, dependable power means never having to lean on your backup system. Unless you've encountered a power disaster, you may not even know how many hours of fuel your tank will hold. Find out now, and plan in advance with your fuel supplier how often the tank will need to be refilled. Log this information, along with 24-hour numbers so your generator won't run dryl. Now is also a good time to obtain a fuel dipstick, especially for underground tanks. Also pick up a container of water paste, usually available from heating oil fuel suppliers for less than \$10 a tube. When coated on the end of the dipstick and inserted into the tank, the presence of water will change the color of the indicating paste.

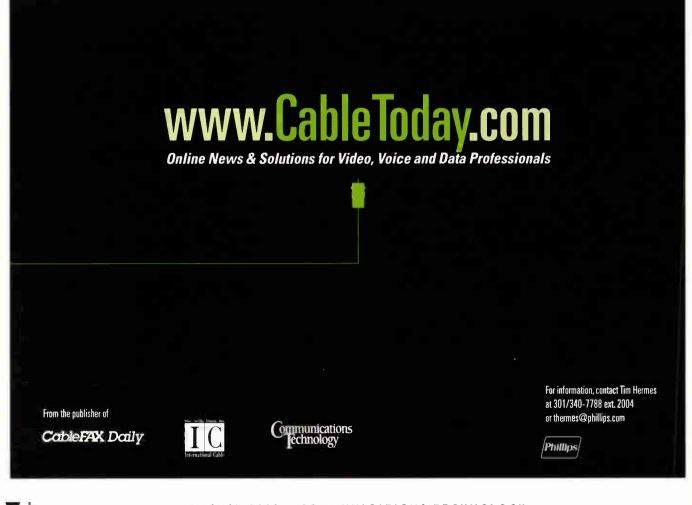
Keep a log of the amount of water indicated on the dipstick. An inch or two of water isn't the end of the world, because the tanks usually are inclined 5 degrees. The fuel pickup and return are located six inches from the bottom at the opposite end of the fill. More than two inches of water could cause a problem and need to be removed. Because of the need to dispose of the fuel/water mixture, an environmental company is best suited for this task.

Keeping regular entries of the accumulation of water, as indicated on the dipstick, keeps the problem in check. Water usually comes from condensation, which can be prevented by keeping the tank full of fuel. In warmer climates, bacteria and algae can grow in this watery environment, which can further foul your system.

### Don't forget your UPSs

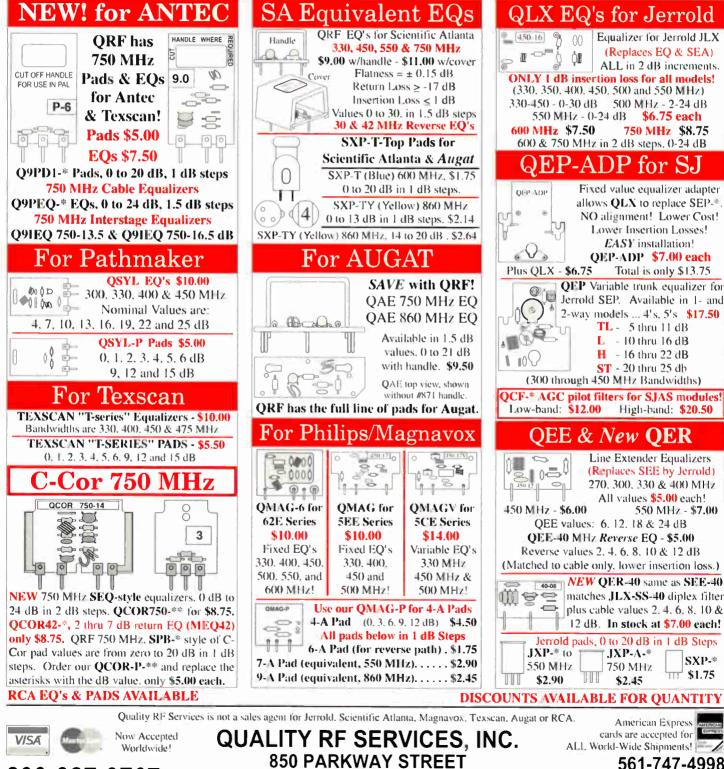
Most facilities that depend on generators have some kind of maintenance program in place to guarantee their reliability. It's sad to say, but most facilities that incorporate uninterruptible power supplies (UPSs) do not. A UPS is by its very nature an "install and forget" type of device. It's shoved under a desk, behind a cabinet, in the bottom of a rack, and may live and die without anyone's knowledge.

Having a routine inspection program for your UPS is just as important as having one for your generators. Depending on the sophistication of the UPS, operating parameters may be accessible. Some systems require the purchase of a small monitor that plugs into the UPS and displays operating parameters. Spend the money for this monitor—it



### FULL QRF CATALOG NOW ONLINE WWW. QRF. COM ADDRESS sales@qrf.com

### CALL, FAX or EMAIL to GET OUR NEW BROCHURE on REPLACEMENT EQUALIZERS AND PADS for ALL MAJOR BRANDS OF CATV AMPLIFIERS!



800-327-9767

JUPITER, FL 33477 Reader Service Number 71 FAX 561-744-4618

### **Engine Oil Sample Analysis**

If you're paying for a generator oil change even once a year, you probably are throwing your money away. Walt Billings, owner of TESSCO, a generator maintenance and repair company based in Baltimore, says if you are using a good quality oil, it is rated for 300 to 400 hours of usage in a genset application. If you're only putting 20 hours on a generator in a year's time, your oil will carry you for some time.

Just how long? Have the oil analyzed to find out. This is a service your generator technician can perform, but your maintenance staff also can complete the test. Oil analysis kits are readily available from an oil or lubricant supplier, says Billings. Shell or Valvoline are examples. Cummins and Caterpillar engine distributors also have the kits. The kits run \$10-\$15 a sample. Billings suggests buying a kit with a squeeze-bulb suction pump, so you're getting a good sample of oil from the engine oil pan. He also cautions to take the sample while the engine is hot.

In addition to giving you an idea of the condition of your oil, the analysis will tell you about wear metals present in the oil. A

can save you hundreds of dollars in diagnosing problems. The less expensive UPS may have no provision for monitoring operating parameters and only signal trouble with either a light or a chirp or beep. Posting a "caution" notice on the rack or on the cabinet housing of the UPS can guide staff—especially nontechnical members—in reporting what that periodic chirping or beeping actually is. A few



With over 30 different high-tech lists from which to choose, Phillips will **maximize** your profits while **minimizing** your costs!

Access the industry's most influential decision-makers...

Call Susan Incarnato today at (301)340-7788, ext. 2026 or fax (301)738-7581 to find out why Phillips is your affordable mailing list solution!



Phillips Business List Sales Your Direct Response Solution! single oil analysis is really a baseline measurement. To be effective, the test needs to be conducted periodically, every six months, so engine wear trends can be established. The more frequently the test is performed, the more information you have to track and gauge the wear of your engine.

The results of the analysis will spot suspended dirt in the oil and the presence of water in diesel fuel, in addition to the wear metals. The laboratory doing the analysis also can interpret the findings and even tell you when the oil needs to be changed. A savings may not be noticed when oil analysis is performed on small generators because of their size. However, the larger the generator, the more valuable the analysis, as oil change charges increase exponentially.

Billings of TESSCO can help answer questions about oil analysis, or generators in general. He can be reached online at tessco@bellatlantic.net. A maintenance checklist also is available by sending a self addressed stamped envelope to TESSCO, P.O. Box 5265, Baltimore, MD 21224.

> years ago, we were called into a facility that suffered a catastrophic power failure. A very large UPS had failed. It had been placed in a supply closet, next to the soda and snack vending machines. When the UPS started beeping, the staff simply closed the door to muffle the noise. No one thought it was a problem, and no one was called until everything died.

> That brings us to two very different lines of thinking. Should the system be protected by one very large UPS, or several smaller power packs? There are pros and cons to both, and much of it is a personal decision. The larger UPS usually will provide more flexibility—a hot bypass, only one set of batteries to maintain and full monitoring data ports. Servicing may require taking the entire system down, however.

> Smaller, individual UPS packages can be used to power specific clusters of equipment so that if the UPS fails, only a small cluster of equipment is affected. There are multiple batteries to maintain, but if the system is properly engineered, UPS loads can be shared should the system fail.

> Whichever system you've chosen, keeping a few spare parts on hand is a wise investment. Cooling fans and batteries are the most common failures. As with the generator, it's prudent to keep a maintenance log listing operating parameters under normal conditions and when the manufacturer advises battery replacement.

> Taking a little time now to document and prepare for worst-case scenarios will mini-

mize problems when failures do occur. So enjoy the great weather, spend an afternoon outdoors getting to know your generator the investment in time is priceless. **TB** 

John Bisset has spent 30 years in the communications field. He is now a district sales manager for Harris Broadcast and can be reached via e-mail at jbisset@harris.com.

### The Bottom Line

#### Keep Backup Systems Healthy

If your backup power systems don't work when you need them to, they're worse than useless. To be sure they'll do the job when the time comes, follow these maintenance tips.

Dust off the equipment service manual. It usually lists routine maintenance procedures and their frequency. Review the last service work order from your generator service company to be sure the recommended points are covered. If you maintain the generator in-house, does the maintenance include more than just checking the fuel level?

Use good quality parts. If a hose has cracked, don't skimp on quality when you replace it. Before you balk at the prices of replacement parts, remember that spending a few dollars more for quality parts pales in comparison to the money lost if the system fails.

Watch for the simple things. Keep an eye out for things such as broken bolts or nuts that may have loosened or fallen off. Also make sure that electrical connections are tight and corrosion-free. Battery terminals and the wires for the block heater need periodic cleaning and tightening.

Keep a loose-leaf binder with printed forms, or save the inspection reports your contractor completes. Be sure you can track any work done on your backup power system. Keep a list of normal operating readings of gauges and meters. Instruct your staff to investigate any changes from the norm. Even the cost of a false alarm inspection by your generator contractor will be much less than the cost of a system failure.



### **Detecting Signal Leakage**

[Training] Build

his month's installment begins a series on detecting signal leakage. The material is adapted from a lesson in NCTI's Installer Technician Course. © NCTI.

All broadband cable systems share the responsibility of detecting, measuring and reporting signal leakage. Signal leakage (egress) occurs when one or more RF cable signals are emitted (leaked) from a cable system. Signal leakage can interfere with other over-the-air signals of the same operating frequencies. Signal leakage interference can cause something as minor as degrading another customer's TV reception or it can cause more serious problems such as interfering with aircraft navigation and voice communications. Technicians must understand the causes and consequences of signal leakage because of their detrimental effect on the cable system and other communications. Repairing sources of signal leakage, in addition to complying with Federal Communications Commission Technical Standards, has the benefit of reducing unwanted signals (ingress) from entering the cable system and adversely affecting the service delivered to customers.

#### Examining causes And consequences

Table 1 lists common causes of signal leakage in the drop and feeder systems. Table 2 shows possible consequences of RF signal leakage including interference to navigation, radio communications and over-the-air TV signals. Other consequences of RF signal leakage can include unwanted reception of cable signals by nonpaying residents and impaired picture quality delivered to customers. As well, the FCC can impose sizable fines on a cable system for excessive signal leakage and mandate that the system not use specific frequencies to deliver its services until violations are corrected.

Cable systems must carefully manage any signal that has the potential to interfere with the over-the-air transmitted frequencies used for aeronautical navigation and communications. The Federal Aviation Administration primarily concerns itself with any cable system-caused signal leakage in the frequency bands 108-137 MHz and 225-400 MHz. Clearly, the great majority of broadband cable systems carry services on these frequencies.

#### Eliminating signal leakage

The detection of signal leakage can serve two important purposes for the cable system: 1) compliance with FCC regulations and 2) as a support tool for the service and maintenance of quality cable installations. Technicians can detect and locate signal leakage sources while performing installations, service/trouble calls and regular quarterly monitoring. Many cable systems employ a tagging process at the headend, where an easily identifiable tone is inserted at a specific frequency that matches the tuned frequency of the leakage detector in the field. This can assist in monitoring, isolating and repairing signal leakage, as well as helping recognize false alarms. Because a broadband cable system can attribute much of its signal leakage to the drop system, it is important to thoroughly monitor the drop and any equipment connected to it. When a leak is detected in the drop system, it is also important to locate the exact source of the leakage to facilitate a quick and effective repair.

#### Table 1: Typical causes of signal leakage

- Coaxial cable leakage
   Scraped, cut, stapled or chewed
- Connector leakage Wrong type or size connector Loose connectors Poorly installed or corroded connectors
- Passive device leakage No seal or a defective RFI gasket Broken or corroded ports
- Active device leakage
   Loose amplifier housing bolts

#### Table 2: Possible consequences of signal leakage

- Interference to aircraft navigation and communications, amateur radio, over-the-air TV reception, police and fire communications
- Imposition of FCC fines and loss of channels and credibility
- Impaired pictures due to ingress
- · Greater number of service calls
- Customer dissatisfaction

#### Monitoring and inspecting The drop system

Previously, we discussed that many instances of signal leakage are caused by damage to portions of the drop system. When installing or servicing the drop system, perform a visual inspection in addition to using a leakage detector. This not only helps keep leakage in check, but can also assure that the workmanship of drop materials is of acceptable quality.

Monitoring the drop system for signal leakage is best done with a hand-held leakage detector. Hand-held detectors allow the technician to get close-in and easily check the tap, ground block and splitters, drop cable, and customer premises equipment for possible signal leakage where other types might not be practical.

Next month's installment will focus on isolating signal leakage sources in the drop system.

### The secret to fast internet service.



Samsung's InfoRanger™ Cable Modem

### The secret to retail success.



Introducing Samsung's newest addition to its family of retail products — the Samsung InfoRanger. Our twenty years of retail experience across multiple channels makes Samsung the ideal choice as your cable modem partner. Samsung — the fastest way to cable internet access, and retail success.



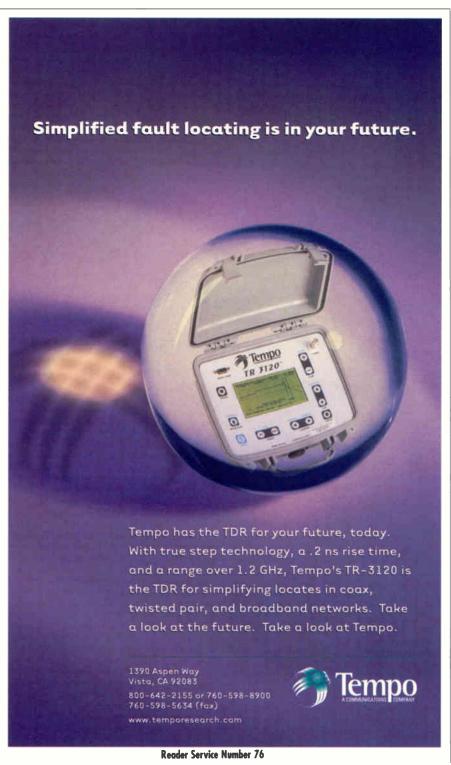


Challenge the Limits



### • MARKETPLACE •

The actual climate in Chicago was cool and rainy, allowing Cable '99 attendees a break from the heat on the show floor. At 48, the National Cable Television Association's International Convention and Exposition exhibited more than the latest and greatest in all things cable telecommunications; it radiated the broadband industry's newfound maturity and sophistication. With the likes of arch rivals General Instrument and Scientific-Atlanta showing products developed through compromise in one another's expansive booths, it became crystal clear to attendees that con-



vergence is no longer a catch-phrase heralded from corporate marketing's ivory towers, it is a technological tsunami taking the industry by storm. This special blowout edition of Marketplace highlights many of the products that made steam rise to the heights of the Chicago skyline.

### **DOCSIS Modem**

Ericsson selected Cable '99 as a launching pad for its Home Information Pipeline portfolio. The first product to blast off was the vendor's Data Over Cable Service Interface Specification (DOCSIS)-compliant PipeRider modem. Features include a compact design and standard universal serial bus (USB) interface connectivity. According to the company, the unit is easily upgradable to the DOCSIS 1.1 specification and slated for availability in October. The PipeRider includes a user-friendly onboard hypertext transfer protocol (HTTP) sever and enhanced security using Pipe-Lock technology, which allows users to easily suspend network communications. It supports 64 and 256 quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM), signal levels from -15 dBmV to +15 dBmV and a frequency range from 5-42 MHz. Reader Service #302



### Remultiplexer

V-Bits showcased its RateMux 300 statistical remultiplexer at Cable '99. Officials said that the product was designed to enable custom programming for cable operators. It uses Headend in the Sky (HITS) transponders and local Moving Pictures Expert Group (MPEG) encoders to create a custom digital multiplex consisting of 12 programs than can interface with modulators for transmission into a single 6 MHz channel.

**Reader Service #296** 



### Wireless Field Data Solution

BellSouth Wireless Data, Mobile Data Solutions Inc. and Iktronix Corp. have teamed up to offer a wireless workforce management solution created for cable telecommunications operators. According to the companies, the wireless data solution allows field workforce automation, increased productivity and better customer service. By combining the BellSouth's Intelligent Wireless Network, the lktronix T5200 handheld wireless CE-based workstation and MDSI's software design, the companies have created a solution allowing dispatchers, field technicians and supervisors wireless connectivity for the instantaneous exchange of mission-critical information. The T5200 features a 73.7 MHz processor and a 7.3-inch monochrome touch screen display. Offered as a bundled solution, the product's cost is estimated at around \$15 per day per technician, company spokesmen said. Reader Service #311

### Statistical Multiplexer

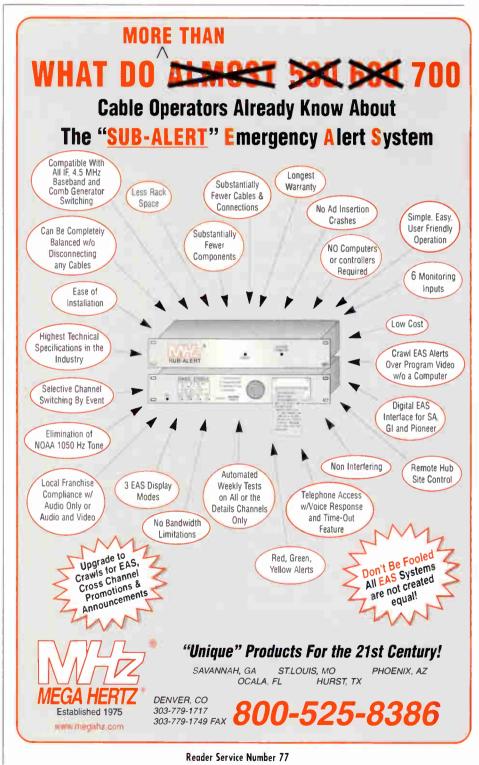
Imedia teamed up with General Instrument to debut the CherryPicker 500 digital TV (DTV) statistical multiplexer at Cable '99. Imedia has since been acquired by Terayon. According to Imedia, the product breaks the price barrier for system operators looking for the ability to locally select digital programming line-ups from HITS and other compressed video providers in order to achieve customized channel line-ups and incremental revenues for their video service offerings.

At the show, GI officials said that the CherryPicker 500 was a welcome addition to the company's end-to-end digital solution. Backed by GI's sales, support and experience in launching digital systems, parties from both companies are optimistic that the product offers immediate launch capabilities and a chance for operators of virtually any size to improve plant efficiency and revenue opportunities.

The product allows North American cable operators maximum bandwidth efficiency and programming options by allowing them to groom compressed video digital transponder feeds; it can take up to four satellite feeds and two local feeds to output 12 programs. Imedia officials said that prior to the development of this technology, cable operators were unable to add or drop programs from a statistical multiplex in the digital tier. With the Cherry Picker 500, cable operators can

match programming with regional and demographic preferences. Reoder Service #309







### Digital End-to-End System

Divicom showed many products at its booth, although its major show announcement was a digital deployment deal with Time Warner Cable.

As components for the company's end-to-end digital cable system glimmered on the show floor, the latest in compression, digital turnaround, transport stream manipulation, trans-

# Raychem®+TVCcommunications®=2xsplice

Fiber Optic Splice closures provide sealed, re-enterable, reliable and easy-to-install closures for your splicing needs. FibrBoss Fiber Network Management provides modular splicing and patching trays and shelves for racks and customer premises equipment. The result is consistent, high quality fiber management throughout the network.

Raychem

FOSC400

Delivering the Future of Communications

Corporate Office: 800 Airport Road, Annville, PA 17003 USA (800) 233-2147

Northeast -Hershey, PA Central - Indianapolis, IN West - San Clemente, CA Southwest - Houston, TX Southeast - Sarasota, FL JCA Technology Group - Chambersburg, PA

**Reader Service Number 78** 

mission, customer premise and high definition (HD) gear captivated attendees searching for shortcuts to the future.

Highlighted at the Divicom booth was the MediaView MV400 HD Moving Pictures Expert Group (MPEG)-2 encoder (shown) in a onerack unit high chassis. Supporting multiple formats, the MV400 enables delivery of HDTV and provides an upgrade path for future require-

> ments. Features include MotionTrack software and C-Cube's DVxpert encoding engines for motion prediction and unified rate control.

Reader Service #310



### SOHO Modem

The Comport 5000 Office Cable Modem from Com 21, announced at the show, is designed to meet the needs of small businesses, telecommuters and multiple personal computer (PC) residential users. According to the company, it delivers secure high-speed multiport local area network (LAN) and Internet connectivity in the form of a modular solution. The modem, said Com 21 officials, is the fruit of its latest attempts to leverage its integrated voice and data platform in the rapidly growing small office/home office (SOHO) environments. Features include a virtual private networking (VPN) software option for low-cost access to corporate networks. It utilizes asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) for transport that offers quality of service (QoS) to users over cable infrastructures and allows prioritization of voice over data traffic. Its network address translation (NAT) and dynamic host configuration protocol (DHCP) features allow multiple PCs to share a single Internet protocol (IP) address. The company said that the base modem is priced at \$760. Reader Service #308



### Partership for Better Networks

ADC Telecommunications Inc. and Cheetah Technologies have announced a three-year partnership agreement to integrate Cheetah's core network management technologies with ADC's ISX optical distribution nodes and HWX headend optical transmission equipment (accompanying photograph is an HWX 1550 nm STX transmitter). Under the agreement, ADC has awarded Cheetah preferred vendor status for industrycompatible, multivendor element management solutions for hybrid fiber/coax (HFC) networks undergoing deployment of the HWX and ISX gear. The companies lauded the partnership as the first to be announced under Cheetah's Voyager Partners Program launched last year. Reader Service #307

### Analog Set-Top Apps

General Instrument announced agreements with Tritheim Technologies and Millennium Networks to unveil two new applications on its CFT-2200 advanced

analog set-top. Tritheim's SmartCOM-**MERCE** system enables users to conduct smart card transactions such as banking and electronic commerce directly

over cable net-



characteristics. Information is perpetually reported to operators over the World Wide Web (WWW). **Reader Service** #301

works using GI's CFT-2200. The system uses a TV as an Internet purchase terminal to enable secure electronic value transfer for pay TV as well. An Internet browser from WorldGate's Internet over TV application is used to support the transactions.

Millennium Networks, a technology integration company, has added its AudienceEngine application that provides local cable measurement service by capturing key viewing information directly from GI's CFT-2200 set-top. Local cable operators can then use the data based on actual local viewing data rather than estimated projections. The application uses existing cable plant, database technology and the Internet to capture and report information about what channels are being watched.

### **DOCSIS Modem and More**

Soon after Cable '99 came to an end, Philips Broadband Networks was informed that its Data Over Cable Service Interface Specification (DOCSIS) modem (shown) had garnered the coveted CableLabs certification seal.

On the show floor, the vendor performed demonstrations of its freshly developed optical transmission technology and advanced digital systems designed to help cable operators to deliv-

er the latest in video, voice and data services. Highlighted products include PBN's SpectraHub 1550 nm dense wavelength

division multiplexing (DWDM) architecture for enhanced transmission capabilities. According to the company, the architecture allows transmission of up to 33 forward quadrature amplitude modu-



lated (OAM) channels on each of its 20 wavelengths. It also offers the capability to accommodate additional wavelengths as scalable technology evolves. PBN's booth also was

packed with digital set-top networking gear and monolithic high definition TVs (HDTVs) for the digital home. **Reader Service #305** 



The data from the set-top is downloaded

aggregated by household demographic

from the headend. The information is then

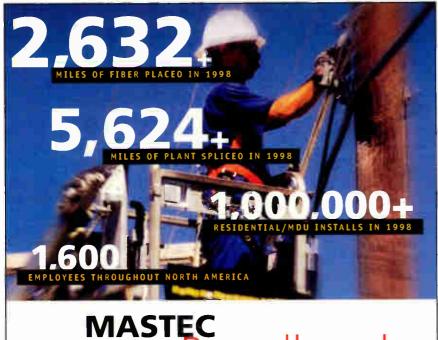
### Set-Top Gaming

Scientific-Atlanta and Peach Networks announced at Cable '99 an agreement to integrate Internet gaming, Microsoft Windows applications and Internet browsing on S-A's Explorer 2000 digital platform, in effect, enabling many of the personal computer's (PC's) most popular features over the set-top.

Peach Network's Access Channel product allows a plug-and-play function to the applications and Internet without requiring an additional phone line, officials said. The Israel-based vendor's system is capable of delivering most all applications written to run on Microsoft Windows. Development of the two-way interactive applications and content is further enhanced by the PowerTV operating system (OS), S-A officials said. Through the PowerTV developer support program, cable operators and developers can write code in C++, hypertext markup language (HTML), JavaScript and PersonalJava. The OS also supports developers by freely distributing its application program interface (API) on its Web site at www.powerTV.com. **Reader Service #300** 

### **Billing Software**

Proxima Systems' new customer management and billing software supports multiple combinations of telephony, cable, and Internet products and services. Dubbed Mystral, the software features five functional modules, which interact with the customer's profile. The modules include: customer care management for processing billing data; marketing and sales management for marketing campaign creation; product and service management for creating bundled packages; territory and network management for modeling the customer's physical environment; and administration and finance management for defining the operator's administrative structure and relationship between Mystral and the operator's general ledger system. Using Mystral, operators can analyze each individual customer's usage trends and preferences to provide services that meet their unique needs. Reoder Service #298



## Broadband

MasTec Broadband manages, designs, builds, installs and maintains state-of-the-art networks for CATV operators throughout North America.

We are the solution that the leading MSO's turn to. We offer:

Nationally recognized Senior Management.

- Highly-trained men and women performing all work functions.
  - Resources throughout the United States and Canada.
- Financial strength Publicly traded on the New York Stock Exchange.
  - Minority owned The third largest Hispanic-owned company in the United States.



For more information or employment opportunities, please contact us at 800-881-6964, or look us up on the web at www.mastec.com.

MasTec, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

**Reader Service Number 80** 



### Powernode Backup System

In its booth, Alpha Technologies was showing off its Powernode unlimited backup power supply for cable TV, data and telephony services. The CESC-3X accommodates XM series 2 CableUPS (uninterruptible power supply), Alphacell extended life batteries and generator systems in a low-profile design, the company said. The results are the unit's smaller size, lower cost, quieter operation and unlimited backup time. It can be custom configured to accommodate varying powering needs and may be initially installed with a power supply and batteries; it can later be upgraded to a full-function integrated generator-supported system. The unit's battery sidecar can store up to four batteries, including one for ignition, and leaves enough space for the coaxial output. The sidecar provides backup power for 36 V and 48 V systems until the generator kicks in. According to the company, the Powernode is compatible with other common network hardware and provides longer run times than traditional batteries-only solutions. Reader Service #306

### High-Speed Cable Modem

The first in a planned series of Internet-related product and service related offerings from Aegis Integration Inc. debuted at Cable '99 in the form of a cable modem. Formerly known for its addressable analog systems, Aegis officials have said that digital broadband equipment and services have been on the vendor's agenda for quite some time. The modem is multimedia cable network system (MCNS)-compliant and supports both 64 and 256 quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM) schemes

### **DOCSIS-Compliant Set-Top**

England-based Pace Micro Technology touted its Data Over Cable Service Interface Specification (DOCSIS)compliant set-top box in Chicago. Currently in deployment, the Di4100 is integrated with Cisco System's DOCSIS-compliant cable modem and powered by Hitachi's Super H3 chip. The set-top has been operating in what the company calls a "DOCSISlive" network since May with subscribers in England.

It can easily be configured to U.S. TV standards such as NTSC and Annex B, added the company. Pace claims to have already integrated the Di4100 with a DigiCipher II license from General Instrument, allowing the company to work with any U.S. cable operator using GTs cable headend equipment.

Reader Service #304

### Satellite Service

Targeting operators of smaller cable systems, Headend in the Sky (HITS) and General Instrument have developed a satellite/cable overlay system and service. HITS 2 Home, on display at Cable '99 allows operators to add more than 140 channels of digital programming to their existing analog lineups without plant upgrades or digital headend equipment. The digital signals are delivered via satellite dish to the subscriber's home, combined with the operator's analog service and integrated for delivery over a G1 set-top. **Reader Service #292**  and up to 16 customer premise devices. According to the company, onboard error correction logic and a high aggregate packet rate in excess of 14,000 packets per second enable the modem to tolerate noisy networks and deliver high bandwidth by consistently filling the 10BaseT Ethernet pipe. The modem is adaptable to emerging standards and protocols, and the company says one version of the product is Data Over Cable Service Interface Specification (DOCSIS) 1.0-compliant. Reader Service #303



### BURIED TREASURE

### Protect Your Buried Investment With ConQuest® Cable-In-Conduit.

To protect your underground cable investment, CommScope ConQuest Cable-In-Conduit has you covered.

- Safeguard Your Valuable Buried Asset
- Eliminate Replacement Downtime and Costs
- Provide Immediate and Long-Term Financial Benefits
- Prepare for NEC Article 830 Compliance in Y2K

Also Available, ConQuest Empty Conduit



For information call 800-982-1708 or 828-324-2200 / www.commscope.com

1999 CommScope, Inc. of North Carolina

### Scalable Node

At Cable '99, Antec debuted its Laser Link Proteus scalable node, which will be available late this year. Antec has designed the node to deliver a low-cost up to four return transmitters, block conversion or dense wavelength division multiplexing (DWDM) International Telecommunication Union (ITU)

base configuration for initial network deployment.

As bandwidth requirements increase, the cable operator can add modules to the node to further segment downstream and upstream traffic. Operators can segment upstream traffic by deploying



grid lasers. Designed for flexibility, the unit can support redundant optical transmitters, receivers and power supplies for increased reliability, and it features dedicated input ports for network powering. Reader Service #299



#### **IP Solutions**

Arris Interactive welcomed additions to its Cornerstone product line at Cable '99. PacketPort and a high-capacity carrier grade cable modem termination system (CMTS) kicked off the festivities for the products aimed at enabling operators to deploy integrated Internet protocol (IP) telephony and data services to subscribers.

PacketPort is the network interface device for primary line packetized voice and data. It supports Data Over Cable Service Interface Specification (DOCSIS) 1.1 cable modem standards and resembles the vendor's Cornerstone Four-Line Voice Port product to help operators transition the installation process, officials said. The unit supports four lines of lifeline telephony service and delivers enhanced features such as call waiting.

The CMTS is a fully redundant, modular carrier-class system that can accommodate voice and data traffic. According to the company, it utilizes Cornerstone's frequency agility and can institute a hop to a predetermined clean channel when ingress threatens an upstream frequency. **Reoder Service #295** 

#### Internet on TV

At the show, MoreCom touted its end-toend solution for merging digital video with Internet content on TV. According to the company, its software solution enabled advanced broadband Internet services using existing cable networks and digital set-top boxes. The system is based on digital video networks currently in deployment. More-Com's system, officials said, takes advantage of the OpenCable architecture, is adaptive to any headend or digital set-top box and flexible enough to integrate well with software from other vendors. **Reader Service #294** 

### Integrated Circuit

Also hot at Cable '99 were samples of Zenith's integrated circuit (1C) that provide an interface for connecting digital devices. The ATSC (Advanced Television Systems Committee) Remodulator 1C translates digital device output to a digitally modulated signal compatible with the RF inputs of ATSC-compliant TVs and other ATSC devices.

Reader Service #297

### **Broadband Flurry**

C-Cor went to Chicago on the heels of its announcement to merge with Convergence.com. It's booth showcased C-Cor's line of FlexNet RF and Navicor AM products and Convergence.com's exhibit, which highlighted its network operations center (NOC) and Help Desk service. Also busy in the booth was Silicon Valley Communications demonstrating its forward and return path transmitters, dual return path receivers, erbium doped fiber amplifiers (EDFAs) and dense wavelength division multiplexing (DWDM) products. SVCI highlighted its externally modulated 1550 nm analog and quadrature amplitude modulated (QAM) transmitters at Cable '99 as well as its planned merger with C-Cor. Reader Service #293



### Modem Sans New Wires

Zoom Telephonics, while chanting "No-New-Wires," has introduced an advanced cable modem line. The products, according to the company, are designed to minimize service calls by providing simplified self-installation for consumers utilizing a universal serial bus (USB) interface backed up by a 10Base T connection option. The technology supports CableLabs' Data Over Cable Service Interface Specification (DOCSIS) version 1.1 including 56-bit data encryption security (DES) for baseline privacy, simple network management protocol (SNMP) and quality of service (QoS) for traffic prioritization and bandwidth management. In addition, a variety of local area networking (LAN) options require that no new wires be installed in the home or small office environments, said spokesman Dan Brunelle. Zoom's cable modern networking solutions also include advanced networking capabilities, dynamic host configuration protocol (DHCP) and network address translation (NAT). Reader Service #312



3.1, 3.7 (shown)

4.5 meter

HURST, TX

PHOENIX, AZ

### "CALL US FOR ALL YOUR SATELLITE ANTENNA REQUIREMENTS"

OCALA, FL

"Unique" Products For the 21st Century!

ST.LOUIS, MO

DENVER, CO SAVANNAH, GA 303-779-1717 OCAL 303-779-1749 FAX www.megahz.com

AUGUST 1999 • COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY

**Reader Service Number 84** 

### AD INDEX

RR#	Advertiser
2	Alpha Technologies
56	Anadigics
5	ANTEC TeleWire Supply
43	Aurora Instruments
37	Barco
13	Batteries Plus 18
27	Blonder Tongue
60	Budco
28, 65	C-Cor Electronics Inc
16	Cable AML
64	Cable Prep
58	CableServ
36	CableTek
1	Cheetah Technologies
49, 66, 81	Commscope
83	Communications & Energy Corp 112
17	DX Communications
89	Electroline
62	General Instrument Corp
63	Hewlett Packard
25	Holland Electronics
14	HUKK Engineering
45	IMAKE
68	Leaming Industries
32	Lindsay Electronics
29	Lucent Technologies
42	Mainline Equipment
23	Marconi Communications Network Solutions Group
80	Mastec Broadband
10, 19, 26	Mega Hertz
51, 53, 55	Mega Hertz
61, 74, 77	Mega Hertz
82, 84	Mega Hertz
9	Monroe Electronics
90	Multilink
22	NEPTCO
8	Passive Devices.

RR#	Advertiser
48	PCI Technologies
18	Philips Broadband
59	Power & Telephone Supply85
71	Quality RF Services
41	Quintech
73	Rifocs Corporation
31	Riser Bond Instruments
20	R.L. Drake
44	Sadelco
75	Samsung
-	SCTE
40	SeaChange
34	Siemon Company, The
24	Signal Vision
15	Silicon Valley Communications
6	Standard Communications
67	STB Systems
54	Superior Satellite
4,7	Telecrafter Products
76	Tempo Research
3	Terayon Communication Systems
12	Toshiba
21, 38	Trilithic
30, 69	Tulsat
78	TVC
33	Viewsonics
39	Wade Antenna
52	Watkins-Johnson
11, 35, 50	Wavetek Wandel Goltermann15, 54, 75
List Sales Customer Se Merchandise Editorial	(301) 340-7788, ext. 2009 (301) 340-7788, ext. 2026 (301) 340-7788, ext. 2026 (800) 777-5006 /Back Issues

### SCTE INSTALLER PROGRAM INFORMATION REQUEST CARD

The SCTE Installer Certification Program was created to establish minimum skill requirements for CATV installers and installer/technicians. Participants in the program must successfully complete practical examinations in the areas of cable preparation and meter reading, as well as a written examination on general installation practice. The program is being administered by local SCTE chapters and meeting groups under the guidance of SCTE national headquarters. All candidates for certification in the program are recognized as SCTE members at the Installer level, and receive a copy of the SCTE Installer Manual.

□ Please send me information and an application for the SCTE Installer Program

Name

Address

Phone ( )

The Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers "Training, Certification, Standards"

FAX ( )

Mail to: SCTE 140 Philips Rd., Exton, PA 19341-1318 OR FAX TO: (610) 363-5898

ue

	ommunications	o receive produce service inform										Igua	1 1 32	19 18	
	Technolomy	ternet to www.leadnet.com, ent				Circle	Num	bers	for	Free	Info	orma	ition		Ĩ
	Icanica 8/ C	ommunications Technology lini	k with further instructions.	1	25		73 97	121	145	169	193	217	241	265	289
	To receive a free s	ubscription, please answer all	questions, sign and	23	26 27		74 98 75 99	122 123	146 147	170	194 195	218	242 243	266 267	290 291
		low. Incomplete forms cannot		.4	28	52	76 100	124	148	172	196	220	244	268	292
				5	29 30	53	77 101 78 102	125 126	149 150	173	197 198	221 222	245 246	269 270	293
	Signature (Signature and date required by U.S. Post		Date	7	31	55	79 103	127	151	175	199	223	247	271	294 295
				8	32 33	56	0 104 1 105	128 129	152 153	176	200 201	224 225	248 249	272 273	296 927
	Phone	Fax		10	34	58	106	130	154	178	202	226	250	274	298
تة.	E-mail Address			11 12	35		3 107 4 108	131	155 158	179	203	227	251	275	299 300
Print:				13	36 37	61	14 108 15 109	132	156	180 181	204 205	228 229	252 253	276 277	301
6	Name	Title		34	38	62	6 110		158	182	206	230	254	278	302
Please	Company			15 16	39 40	63	57 111 58 112	135 136	159	183 184	207 208	231 232	255 256	279 280	302 303 304 305 306 307
Ē	Address			17	41	65	9 113	137	161	185	209	233	257	281	305
	A001655			18 19	42 43		0 114 01 115	138 139	162	185	210 211	234 235	258 259	282 283	306
	City	Stat	e/Province	20 21	44	68	116	140	164	188	212	236	260	284	308 309
	ZIP/Postal Code	Country		21 22	45 46		x3 117 x4 118		165 166	189 190	213 214	237 238	261 262	285 286	309 310
	A. Please check your company's primary	La 42. Engineering Manager	D. Would you like to join the SCTE?	23	40		119	143	167	191	125	239	262	287	311
	business: (check only one)	J 43. Director of Engineering J 44. Engineering Supervisor	J 01. Yes J 02. No	24	48	72	6 120	144	168	192	215	240	254	288	312
	O4. Multiple System Operator (MSO) (operates more than one cable system)		E. In the next 12 months, what cable	G, in the	e next 1	2 months	what fibe	r-eatic							
	(operates more than one capte system) O3. Independent System Operator 98. Telecom Network/Carrier		equipment de yeu plan te buy?		mont d	e <mark>yeu pla</mark> c Ampillers	to buy?		- I	HIN I	IN 11				
	(RBOC, LEC, CLEC, Long Distance Provider.)	J 48. Divisional Engineer J 49. Plant Manager	Ci 36. Antennes	- 🔾 82. F	iber-Opti	c Connector	8								
	J 19. Public/Private Utility	J 50. Installation Manager J 51. Network Menager	37. CATV Passive Equipment including Costal Cable     38. Cable Tools	U 63. F		c Couplers/ c Splicers	Spälliers				0	027	40		
	20. System Contractor     3 21. Hardware/Component	J 52. Construction Manager	38. Cable Tools     39. CAD Software, Mapping     40. Commercial Insertion/Character Generator	0 65. F	iber-Opti	c Transmille c Patchcord	Receiver						••		
	Manutaturan/Dist. 3 18 Other (please specify)	J 53 Field Services Manager J 54. Technical Manager	Q 41. Compression/Digital Equip.	- CI 87, F	iber-Opti	c Compone	16		J. 1	What is	your a oment	nnual c	able ter Mura 7	t and	
		Engineering 55. Engineer	J 42. Computer Equipment J 43. Connectors/Splitters	- 13 68, F		c Cable c Closures i	Cebinete			64. up to	\$50,000	1 T			
	Do you hold a supervisory position?	J 56. Headend Engineer	44. Fleet Management     45. Headend Equipment	H, What	l is you	r annual f	iber-optic			86. \$100	001 to \$1 1,001 to \$	250,000			
	J 23. No	J 57 Const. Engineer J 58. OSP Engineer	J 46. Transmission/Switching Equipment	C 70. u	p to \$50.	x <b>penditur</b> 000	87				\$250,00				
	B. Check the TITLE that most CLOSELY matches your current position: (check	Technical J 59. Headand Technician	J 47 Networking Equipment J 48. Vaulte/Pedestals	CI 71. \$	50.001 lt	\$100,000 b \$250,000				expendi		inal cal	ie servic	-	
	only one):	3 60. Line Technician	49. MMDS Transmission Equipment     50. Microweas Equipment	Q 73. 0	ver \$250	,000				91. up to	\$50,000 001 lo \$1				
	Corporate Management J 31. CEO	J 61 Bench Technicien J 62. Sweep Technicien	Alignment     So. Microwes Equipment     So. Microwes Equipment     So. Microwes and Microlators     So. Cobin Microlens			monitis, I services			_ ū	93. \$100	.001 to \$	250.000			
	J 32. President J 33. Owner	J 63. Other Technical Title (Please specify)	3. Subscriber/Addressable Security Equipment/	🗆 🔾 74, A	udio Tes	Equipment	no you be		- u		\$250,00				
	J 34. Vice President	Installation	Converters/Remotes			Il Locators Is Teel Equ	pment			Lon. 24	stem in		d/upgra	80	
	35. Partner     Operations Management	J 65. CSR	J 55. Power Supple. (Batteries, etc.) J 56. Video Servers	377.U 376.0	eekage C	Detection	-			95. 1 yei	IF				
		J 66. Other Installation Title (Please specify)	F. What is your annual cable equipment	J 79. P	ower Me					se, more New as	then 2 y	eers es of si	ant are	-	arad-
	38. Operations Manager	30 Other (Please specify)	expenditure? J 57. up to \$50,000		pectrum	Analyzars			- Ing	/rebuik	ileg?		iant are		
	39. Product Menager     40. Purchasing Manager	C. Are you a member of the SCTE (Society of	J 58 \$50,001 to \$100,000	U 82. S	talus Mo DRs	nitoring			- ū	97. up to 98. 11-3	aelim (				
	Engineering Management 41. Engineering VP	Cable Telecommunications Engineers)?	L 59. \$100,001 to \$250,000 0. over \$250,000							99. 31 m	iles or m	018		c	F0899
		CJ 02, No													H202
	<ul> <li>For Free Reade</li> </ul>	er Service mail or fax to 413-6	37-4343 • To subscribe vi	a Inter	net,	send	e-mai	I to C	T.S	ubs	Rej	oly.N	let •	S.A.	8.3
	For Free Reade	er Service mail or fax to 413-6	37-4343 • To subscribe vi	a Inter	net,	send	e-mai	l to C	T.S	ubs	₽ Rej	oly.l	let •		
				a Inter	net,	send	e-mai	l to C	T.S	ubs					
		o receive product/service inform	nation, log onto the	a Inter	net,	send	e-mai	l to C	T.S	ubs			<i>let •</i> t 199		sue
	Communications In	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , ent	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the	a Inter		send Circle					 Aı	igua	t 199		sue
	Communications In	o receive product/service inform	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the	a Inter	25	Circle	Num /3 97	bers	for 145	Free 169	Au Info	ugus orma 217	t 199	265	289
	Communications Technology C	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , ent ommunications Technology lini	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the < with further instructions.	1 2	25 26	Circle	Num 73 97 74 98	bers 121 122	for 145 145	Free 169 170	Au Info 193 194	217 218	t 199	265 265	289
	Communications Technology C To receive a free s	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , ent	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the < with further instructions. questions, sign and	a Inter	25 26 27 28	Circle 49 50	Num 73 97 74 98 75 99 76 100	bers 121 122 123 124	for 145 145 147 148	Free 169 170 171 172	Au Info 193 194 195 196	217 218 219 220	t 199 tition 241 242 243 244	265 265 267 268	289 290 291
	Communications Technology To receive a free s date card bel	o receive product/service inform ternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the x with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed.	1 2 3 4 5	25 26 27 28 29	Circle 49 50	Num 73 97 74 98 75 99 76 100 77 101	<b>bers</b> 121 122 123 124 125	for 145 145 147 148 149	Free 169 170 171 172 173	Au 193 194 195 196 197	217 218 219 220 221	t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 245	265 266 267 268 269	289 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
	Communications To receive a free s date card be	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , ent ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the < with further instructions. questions, sign and	1 2	25 26 27 28	49 50 51 52 53 54	Num 73 97 74 98 75 99 76 100	bers 121 122 123 124	for 145 145 147 148	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174	Au Info 193 194 195 196	217 218 219 220	t 199 tition 241 242 243 244	265 265 267 268	289 290 291
	Communications To include the second	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the x with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed.	12345678	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 56	Num 73 97 74 98 75 99 76 100 77 101 78 102 79 103 10 104	bers 121 122 123 124 125 125 125 127 128	145 145 147 148 149 150 151 152	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176	Au 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224	t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 245 245 245 245 245 245 247 248	265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
	Communications To include the second	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , ent ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the x with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed.	12345678910	25 26 27 25 29 30 31 32 33 34	49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	Num 73 97 74 98 75 99 76 100 77 101 78 102 79 103 80 104 81 105 12 106	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130	for 145 145 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154	169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178	Au 153 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226	t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 245 245 245 245 246 247 248 249 250	265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274	28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 2
tt.	Communications In Comparison Communications In C	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot ul Service) Fax	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the x with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed.	1234567891011	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	Num 13 97 14 98 15 99 16 100 17 101 17 101 17 103 10 104 11 105 12 106 13 107	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131	for 145 145 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179	Au 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227	t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 245 244 245 244 245 244 245 246 249 250 251	265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275	28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 2
rint:	Communications To in Competence of the communication of the communicatio	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot al Service) Fax	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the c with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed.	12345678910111213	25 26 27 26 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Num 73 97 74 98 75 99 76 100 77 101 78 102 79 103 80 104 81 105 12 106	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130	for 145 145 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154	169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178	Au 153 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226	t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 245 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253	265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274	289 290 27 282 283 284 286 285 286 285 286 285 289 200 301
e Print:	Communications To in Competence of the communication of the communicatio	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot ul Service) Fax	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the c with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4	25 26 27 26 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	49 50 51 52 53 54 55 58 58 59 60 61	Num 73 97 74 98 75 99 75 99 77 101 78 102 79 103 104 11 106 12 106 13 107 14 108 15 109 16 110	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134	for 145 145 147 148 150 151 152 153 154 155 155 155 155	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 176 177 176 177 180 181 182	Au 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 225 225 225 227 228 229 230	t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 245 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253	265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278	289 290 27 282 283 284 286 285 286 285 286 285 289 200 301
base Print:	Communications In Inc. Inc. Inc. Inc. Inc. Inc. Inc. I	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot // Service) Fax	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the c with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed.	123456789101112131415	25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	49 50 51 52 53 54 55 58 58 59 60 61	Num 73 97 74 98 75 99 76 100 77 101 78 102 106 107 104 105 12 106 13 107 14 108 15 109 16 109 108 110 107 111 105 12 106 100 104 105 106 106 106 106 106 106 106 106	bers 121 122 123 124 125 125 127 128 129 130 131 132 132 133	for 145 145 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 155 157	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183	Au 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 201 202 203 204 205	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 224 225 226 227 226 227 228 229 230 231	t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 245 244 245 244 245 244 249 250 251 252 253 254 255	265 266 267 266 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277	***
Please Print:	Company	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot ///////////////////////////////////	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the c with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	25 26 27 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Circle 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 61 62 63 64 65	Num 73 97 74 98 75 99 76 100 77 102 79 103 104 11 105 12 506 13 107 14 108 15 109 16 110 18 112 11 18 18 112 19 113 19 113 10 113	<b>bers</b> 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137	for 145 145 147 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185	Au 193 194 195 196 199 200 201 202 202 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209	<b>19US</b> 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 225 225 225 225 227 228 229 230 231 231 222 223	t 199 tion 241 242 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 255 255	265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 277 278 279 280 281	289 290 291 292 293 294 295 295 299 301 302 303 303 305
Please Print:	CompanyAddress	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot <i>uscription</i> , please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot Fax	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the c with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed.	123456789101112314566178	25 28 27 29 30 31 22 30 31 32 33 34 35 6 37 38 39 40 41 42	49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 61 62 63 64 65	Num 3 97 4 98 5 99 6 100 77 101 78 102 9 103 10 104 11 106 12 106 13 107 14 108 15 109 16 109 16 112 109 113 101 113 101 113 101 113 113	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138	for 145 145 147 148 150 151 152 153 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 176 177 176 177 180 181 181 182 183 184 185	Au 193 194 195 196 197 196 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 207 208 209 210	<b>19U8</b> 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 233 233 233 234	t 199 241 243 244 245 244 245 244 245 250 251 252 253 254 255 255 255	265 266 267 267 270 271 272 273 274 275 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277	289 291 292 293 245 255 27 28 29 30 11 39 30 3 35 3 35 3 35 3 35 3 35 3 35 3 3
Please Print:	Communications Length       Terms         Image: Communication of the state of the	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot // Service) Fax	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the c with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed.	123456789101112121451617181220	25 26 27 28 29 30 32 33 34 36 37 38 9 40 41 42 33 94 44	49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 66 66 66	Num 73 97 74 98 75 99 76 100 77 101 77 101 77 101 77 101 78 102 99 103 80 104 81 105 82 108 83 107 74 108 83 107 74 108 83 107 74 108 83 107 74 108 81 109 103 107 74 108 103 107 74 108 75 108 104 108 77 101 77 101 77 101 78 102 79 103 77 101 78 102 79 103 70 104 77 101 78 102 79 103 70 104 77 101 78 105 79 103 70 104 77 101 77 101 78 105 79 103 70 104 77 101 77 111 105 102 107 104 107 104 108 102 107 104 107 100 107 104 107 100 107 100 100 100000	2014 121 122 123 124 125 127 128 129 130 131 131 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 136 137 138	for 145 147 149 150 151 152 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 175 175 175 176 177 178 180 181 182 183 184 185 185 186	Au 193 194 195 196 197 198 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 209 210 211 212	217 218 219 220 221 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 232 233 234 235 236	t 199 241 243 244 245 244 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 255 255 255 255 255 259 280	265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 275 275 275 277 278 275 277 278 279 280 281 283 283 284	289 257 222 233 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
Please Print:	CompanyAddress	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot // Service) Fax	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the c with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed.	123456789101112131456171819202	25 27 28 27 28 29 31 32 33 34 35 56 37 38 39 0 41 42 44 45	49 50 51 52 53 53 54 55 56 60 61 61 62 63 64 65 66 66 68 68 68	Num 73 97 74 98 75 98 76 100 77 101 78 102 19 103 104 11 105 12 106 13 107 14 108 15 109 16 110 17 111 188 112 199 113 101 115 12 116 13 117 11 15 12 116 13 117 11 115 12 116 13 117 11 115 12 116 13 117 11 115 12 116 13 117 11 115 12 116 13 117 11 115 11 115	221 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140	for 145 147 148 150 151 152 153 155 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 176 177 176 180 181 182 183 184 185 185 186 187 188 185	Au 1933 1945 1955 1957 1969 1957 1969 2001 2012 2023 2005 2005 2007 2007 2002 2005 2005 2007 2007	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 236 236 237	t 199 tilon 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255	265 266 267 267 270 277 273 274 275 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 280 281 281 282 283	202 202 202 202 202 202 202 202 202 202
Please Print:	Computications Computications Company       Tail         To receive a free s       Company         Cignature       (Signature)         (Signature)       Company         E-mail Address       Company         Address       Company         Address       City         City       City         ZIP/Postal Code       An Press check year company's primary	o receive product/service inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot Fax	nation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the c with further instructions.         questions, sign and be processed.         Date	12345678910111213141516171819202223	25 28 27 28 29 31 23 34 56 37 38 9 40 41 24 44 45 64 7	Circle 49 55 52 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num 3 97 10 13 97 10 14 98 16 100 16 100 17 101 16 100 10 104 10 105 10 104 10 105 10 104 10 105 10 104 10 105 10 10 10 10 1	121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142	for 145 146 147 148 150 151 152 153 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 176 180 181 181 184 185 186 185 186 187 188 187 187 188	Au 193 194 195 198 199 200 203 205 206 209 210 202 208 209 210 212 212 213 214 125	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 227 228 229 233 234 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 236 236 237 238 239	t 199 tion 241 242 245 245 245 245 255 255 255 255 255	29 18: 265 266 267 268 270 271 273 274 275 277 278 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 284 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 277 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 277 278 277 277	2200 2322 233 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Communications Communications       Tail         Inc.       Inc.         Signature       Inc.         (Signature and date required by U.S. Postal       Postal         Phone       Inc.         E-mail Address       Inc.         Name       Inc.         Company       Inc.         Address       Inc.         City       Inc.         ZIP/Postal Code       Inc.         Inc.       Mitte System Constarter (MSO)	o receive product/service inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot Fax	e/Province	123456789101112131451617181202122	25 27 28 29 31 32 33 4 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46	Circle 49 55 52 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num 73 97 74 98 75 99 76 100 77 101 78 102 99 103 100 104 51 106 52 106 53 107 14 108 55 109 153 107 14 108 15 109 113 101 114 114 115 114 114 115 117 117 117 117 117 117 117	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 138 139 140 141 142	for 145 147 148 150 151 152 153 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 177 178 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 186 187 188 189	Au 193 194 195 196 199 200 201 201 202 203 204 205 207 208 209 200 201 211 212 209 210 211 213 213 214	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 227 228 229 226 227 228 229 221 222 223 224 225 220 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 235 236	t 199 tion 241 242 245 245 246 249 249 250 251 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255	265 266 266 267 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 277 277 277 281 282 283 284 285 286	289 290 222 233 244 255 2329 300 133 304 305 309 310 309 310
Please Print:	Communications Line       Terms         Image: Communication of the state of the s	o receive product/service inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot // Service) // Fax // Title // Service/ // Country // 42. Engineering Manager // 43. Director of Engineering // 44. Engineering Manager // 44. Service/ // 45. Corporate Engineer // 46. Service/	ation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the c with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed. Date	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 4	25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 44 44 45 46 47 48	Circle 49 55 55 55 55 55 60 1 2 55 55 55 60 1 60 60 1 60 60 77 77 2 2	Num 3 97 10 5 99 97 6 100 178 102 199 103 10 104 11 105 10 104 11 105 10 104 11 105 10 104 11 115 10 114 11 115 10 114 10 114 11 115 10 114 11 115 11 115	121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 133 134 135 139 140 141 142 143 144	for 145 146 147 148 150 151 152 153 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155	Free 169 170 171 173 174 175 176 177 176 177 176 180 181 181 184 185 186 187 188 185 186 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187	Au 193 194 195 198 199 200 203 205 206 209 210 202 208 209 210 212 212 213 214 125	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 227 228 229 233 234 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 236 236 237 238 239	t 199 tion 241 242 245 245 245 245 255 255 255 255 255	29 18: 265 266 267 268 270 271 273 274 275 277 278 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 284 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 277 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 277 278 277 277	2200 23 22 23 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Communications Line       Tail         Constructions       Tail         Construction       Construction         Signature       Construction         (Signature and date required by U.S. Postal       Phone         Phone       Company         E-mail Address       Company         Address       Company         City       City         ZIP/Postal Code       A. Matter Generator (MSO) (construction on cable system Operator (SSO) (construction on cable system Operator)         Cito Independent System Operator (SSO)       Construction operator (SSO)         Cito Independent System Operator       Statement Network/Correr	o receive product/service Inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot al Service) Fax	action, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the x with further instructions.         questions, sign and be processed.         Date	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 24 6. In blo 6 7. B 9 10 11 1 12 21 22 22 22 24 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 21 14 5 16 7 10 10 11 12 21 14 5 16 7 10 10 11 11 12 21 12 21 10 11 11 12 21 11 1	25 26 27 26 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 44 45 46 47 48 0 met 1 6 ber Option	Circle           49           55           56           57           58           60           61           62           63           64           65           66           67           70           68           67           72           2           you place           7           2           you place	Num 3 97 10 5 99 15 99 16 100 17 101 17 101 17 102 17 102 17 101 17 102 17 102 10 10 10	121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 133 134 135 139 140 141 142 143 144	for 145 146 147 148 150 151 152 153 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155	Free 169 170 171 173 174 175 176 177 176 177 176 180 181 181 184 185 186 187 188 185 186 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187	Au 193 194 195 198 199 200 203 205 206 209 210 202 208 209 210 212 212 213 214 125	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 227 228 229 233 234 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 236 236 237 238 239	t 199 tion 241 242 245 245 245 245 255 255 255 255 255	29 18: 265 266 267 268 270 271 273 274 275 277 278 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 284 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 277 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 277 278 277 277	2200 23 22 23 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Communications Line       Tail         Constructions       Tail         Construction       Construction         Signature       Construction         (Signature and date required by U.S. Postal       Phone         Phone       Company         E-mail Address       Company         Address       City         ZIP/Postal Code       A. Matter Greater (BSO) (construction on cable system)         Constructions method constructions on cable system)       Constructions cable system         City       City constructions cable system)         Constructions method constructions cable system)       Constructor System Operator (BSO) (constructions method constructions cable system)         City       City constructor System Operator (BSO) (constructions method constructions cable system)         City       City constructor System Operator (BSO) (constructions constructions constructing constructing constructions constructions constructio	o receive product/service inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot al Service) Fax	ation, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the k with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed. Date 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 6. In the period	25 26 27 27 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 44 45 46 47 48 40 mett 1 ber-Opti	Circle 49 50 51 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num 73 97 74 98 75 99 76 100 77 101 78 102 77 101 77 1	121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 133 134 135 139 140 141 142 143 144	for 145 146 147 148 150 151 152 153 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155	Free 169 170 171 173 174 175 176 177 176 177 176 180 181 181 184 185 186 187 188 185 186 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187	Au 193 194 195 198 199 200 203 205 206 209 210 202 208 209 210 212 212 213 214 125	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 227 228 229 233 234 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 236 236 237 238 239	t 199 tion 241 242 245 245 245 245 255 255 255 255 255	29 18: 265 266 267 268 270 271 273 274 275 277 278 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 284 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 277 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 277 278 277 277	2200 23 22 23 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Company Compa	o receive product/service Inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot al Service) Fax	attion, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the k with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed. Date 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 66. In Bid of 66. In Bi	25 26 27 25 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 40 41 42 44 45 46 47 48 46 47 48 46 50 70 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Circle 49 50 51 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num 73 97 74 98 75 99 77 101 78 102 77 101 77 101 105 10 104 10 104 10 104 10 104 10 105 10 104 10 105 10 104 10 105 10 105	121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 133 134 135 139 140 141 142 143 144	for 145 146 147 148 150 151 152 153 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155	Free 169 170 171 173 174 175 176 177 176 177 176 180 181 181 184 185 186 187 188 185 186 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187	Au 1010 193 194 195 196 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 207 208 209 209 201 201 208 209 209 201 201 201 208 209 209 201 201 201 208 209 209 201 201 201 208 209 209 209 201 201 201 208 209 209 200 201 201 208 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 227 228 229 233 234 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 236 236 237 238 238 239	t 199 ttion 241 243 244 245 244 245 244 245 244 255 255	29 18: 265 266 267 268 270 271 273 274 275 277 278 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 284 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 277 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 277 278 277 277	2200 23 22 23 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Company Compa	o receive product/service inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot "Fax	attion, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the c with further instructions.  questions, sign and be processed. Date  e/Province	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 5 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	25 26 27 25 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 44 45 44 45 46 47 48 <b>ber-Opti</b> <b>ber-Opti</b> <b>ber-Opti</b> <b>ber-Opti</b>	Circle 49 50 51 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num           73         97           74         98           75         99           76         100           77         101           78         1022           97         101           73         97           101         106           102         108           11         105           101         106           102         108           103         117           114         114           115         119           106         120           106         120           107         114           115         119           106         120           106         120           106         120           106         120           106         120           106         120           107         114           114         116           15         119           108         120           108         120           108         120           110         108	121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 133 134 135 139 140 141 142 143 144	for 145 147 148 151 151 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 15	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 177 178 180 181 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185	Au 193 194 195 196 197 199 201 201 203 204 205 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 207 208 207 207 208 207 207 207 208 207 207 207 207 207 207 207 207	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 221 222 223 224 225 226 231 221 222 223 224 225 226 231 223 231 224 223 231 224 223 231 224 225 226 231 227 228 229 240 221 222 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 224 227 228 229 224 227 228 229 224 227 228 229 224 227 228 229 224 227 228 229 224 227 228 229 224 227 228 229 224 227 228 229 224 227 228 229 224 227 228 229 224 227 228 229 224 227 228 229 224 227 228 229 220 227 228 229 220 227 228 229 220 227 228 229 227 228 229 220 227 228 229 220 227 228 229 220 227 228 229 227 228 229 220 227 228 229 220 227 228 229 223 224 227 228 229 223 224 227 228 229 223 224 227 228 229 227 228 229 229 229 220 231 227 228 229 229 229 229 229 220 231 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 22	t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 245 244 245 244 245 244 245 244 245 244 245 244 245 255 25	295 18: 2555 2556 2570 266 2870 2771 2773 2773 2775 2775 2775 2775 2775 2775	2200 23 22 23 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Company Compa	o receive product/service inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology link ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms defined former defined		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 22 35 24 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 22 25 24 6 6 6 7 8 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	25 26 27 28 30 31 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	Circle           49           50           51           52           53           54           55           56           57           60           61           62           63           64           67           68           69           70           68           69           70           71           72           9 you plan           2 months           2 months           Splar           2 months           Splar           2 months           Splar           Splar           Splar           Comparis           Splar           Splar	Num           73         97           74         98           75         99           76         100           77         101           78         1022           97         101           73         97           101         106           102         108           11         105           101         106           102         108           103         117           114         114           115         119           106         120           106         120           107         114           115         119           106         120           106         120           106         120           106         120           106         120           106         120           107         114           114         116           15         119           108         120           108         120           108         120           110         108	121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 133 134 135 139 140 141 142 143 144	for 145 147 148 150 151 153 154 155 155 156 157 168 164 165 166 167 168	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 180 181 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185	Au 1010 133 194 195 196 197 199 201 202 203 204 205 207 208 208 209 207 208 209 207 208 209 209 200 207 208 208 208 207 208 208 208 208 207 208 208 208 208 207 208 208 208 208 208 208 208 208	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 220 231 227 228 220 231 221 222 223 231 224 225 235 235 235 235 235 235 235 235 235	t 199 tion 241 243 244 245 245 245 255 255 255 255	295 18: 2555 2556 2570 266 2870 2771 2773 2773 2775 2775 2775 2775 2775 2775	2200 23 22 23 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Company Compa	o receive product/service inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology link ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot usscription, please answer answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot usscription, please ans	Anation, log onto the per code AXCT, and hit the c with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed. Date	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 22 23 24 18 06 18 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	25 26 27 26 29 30 31 32 33 34 43 35 36 37 38 39 40 40 41 42 45 46 44 44 45 66 27 50 66 27 50 80 40 40 41 42 45 66 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Circle           49           50           51           52           53           54           55           56           61           62           63           64           65           66           67           68           69           68           69           70           71           2           0000           72           2           0000           71           2           0000           2           0000           2           0000           2           0000           2           0000           2           0000           2           0000           2           0000           2           0000           2           0000           2	Num           13         97           14         98           15         99           16         100           17         101           18         102           19         104           11         105           12         106           13         107           14         118           12         106           15         109           16         100           14         118           15         119           16         120           what fibe         122           16         120           what fibe         120           of bacolver         of bacolver           of Recolver         of Bacolver           of Bacolver         10	121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 133 134 135 139 140 141 142 143 144	for 145 147 148 150 151 153 155 158 159 161 162 164 165 164 165 164 165 164 165 164 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 173 174 173 174 173 175 176 177 178 178 178 181 181 183 184 185 186 191 192 192 192 192 193 194 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195	Au 1937 194 195 196 197 199 200 201 197 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 205 205 207 202 203 204 207 208 207 207 208 207 207 208 207 207 207 207 207 207 207 207	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 227 228 228 220 227 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228	t 199 tion 241 243 244 245 245 245 255 255 255 255	295 18: 2555 2556 2570 2771 2752 2775 2775 2775 2775 2775 2775	2200 23 22 23 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Company  Address  Company  Address  City ZIP/Postal Code  Address  City  ZIP/Postal Code  Address  City  ZIP/Postal Code  Address  City  ZIP/Postal Code  Address  City  ZIP/Postal Code  Address  City  ZIP/Postal Code  Address  City  ZIP/Postal Code  Address  City  ZIP/Postal Code  Address  City  ZIP/Postal Code  A Pless check yeer cempany's primary besines: (check entry one)	o receive product/service inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot // Incomplete forms cannot // Fax		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 23 24 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 24 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 24 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 24 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 24 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 24 5 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	25 26 27 28 30 31 32 33 34 43 35 36 37 38 39 40 40 41 42 44 44 45 46 50 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	Circle 49 49 50 51 53 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num           73         97           74         98           75         99           76         100           77         101           78         102           79         103           77         101           18         102           19         103           101         106           102         106           103         17           111         15           199         103           100         104           11         15           12         116           13         107           141         115           15         119           16         119           16         119           16         119           101         115           119         115           119         10           101         115           119         10           103         100           104         108           105         119           107         111	121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 133 134 135 139 140 141 142 143 144	for 145 145 145 150 151 152 153 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155	Free 169 170 171 173 174 173 174 175 175 175 175 175 175 177 180 181 182 183 184 185 185 185 185 191 191 191 192 191 191 191 195 195 195 195 195	Au Info 184 185 184 185 189 200 201 202 203 204 205 207 208 207 207 207 207 207 207 207 207	217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 220 231 222 233 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 235 236 237 238 239 240 00.000 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 00.000 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 00.000 201 9 200 201 9 200 201 9 200 201 9 200 201 9 200 201 9 200 201 9 200 201 9 200 201 9 200 201 9 200 201 9 200 201 9 200 201 201 202 202 203 202 203 203 203 203 203 203	t 199 tion 241 243 244 245 245 245 255 255 255 255	295 18: 2555 2556 2570 2771 2752 2775 2775 2775 2775 2775 2775	2200 23 22 23 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Company	o receive product/service Inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology link ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot al Service) Fax	Anation, log onto the per code AXCT, and hit the se with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed. Date	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 22 23 24 6 . In the provide the providethe providet the providet the providet the providet the pr	25 26 27 28 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 44 45 46 47 48 bar-Optib a 	Circle 49 50 51 53 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num           73         97           74         98           75         99           76         100           77         101           78         102           79         103           77         101           18         102           19         103           101         106           102         106           103         17           111         15           199         103           100         104           11         15           12         116           13         107           141         115           15         119           16         119           16         119           16         119           101         115           119         115           119         10           101         115           119         10           103         100           104         108           105         119           107         111	121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 133 134 135 139 140 141 142 143 144	for 145 146 146 151 151 151 155 155 155 155 155 155 15	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 177 178 178 178 178 181 181 185 185 186 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187	Au 1133 1134 1155 1136 1137 1139 200 201 1137 1139 200 201 201 201 201 201 201 201	217 218 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 223 224 225 223 224 225 223 224 225 223 224 225 223 224 225 223 224 225 223 224 225 223 224 225 227 228 229 240 200 22,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,00000000	t 199 tion 241 243 244 245 245 245 255 255 255 255	265 266 267 258 270 271 272 273 274 275 277 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 288 288	2200 23 22 23 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Communications Line       Term of the control of the co	o receive product/service Inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology link ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot al Service) Fax	attion, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the x with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed. Date 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 23 24 25 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 23 24 24 25 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	25 26 27 28 30 31 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	Circle 49 50 51 53 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num           13         97           14         98           15         99           16         100           17         101           18         102           19         133           101         105           102         106           11         105           12         106           13         107           11         15           12         116           15         109           14         108           15         119           12         116           15         119           13         114           15         119           12         116           14         116           15         119           16         120           what fiber         to bay?           a: Cabineta         bar-optic           16         100           16         100           17         101           18         120           114         118           15         119 <td>121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 133 134 135 139 140 141 142 143 144</td> <td>for 145 146 147 148 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 15</td> <td>Free 169 170 171 173 174 173 174 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175</td> <td>Au 1nfc 1334 1354 1355 1359 2002 2012 2022 2032 2032 2032 204 205 205 205 205 205 207 208 209 210 212 213 202 213 204 205 205 207 208 209 210 201 212 213 209 210 201 212 213 209 210 201 212 213 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205</td> <td>217 218 218 219 220 222 223 224 225 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228</td> <td>t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 244 245 244 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 249 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 25</td> <td>265 266 267 258 270 271 272 273 274 275 277 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 288 288</td> <td>2200 2322 233 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30</td>	121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 133 134 135 139 140 141 142 143 144	for 145 146 147 148 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 15	Free 169 170 171 173 174 173 174 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175	Au 1nfc 1334 1354 1355 1359 2002 2012 2022 2032 2032 2032 204 205 205 205 205 205 207 208 209 210 212 213 202 213 204 205 205 207 208 209 210 201 212 213 209 210 201 212 213 209 210 201 212 213 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205	217 218 218 219 220 222 223 224 225 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228	t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 244 245 244 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 249 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 25	265 266 267 258 270 271 272 273 274 275 277 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 288 288	2200 2322 233 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Company	o receive product/service Inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot al Service) 	attion, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the with further instructions.  questions, sign and be processed.  Date  every state and the second state of the second st	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	25 26 27 28 30 30 31 32 33 34 43 35 36 37 38 39 40 40 41 42 44 44 45 46 44 44 45 6 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 0 8 9 9 9 0 9 1 1 22 5 1 33 34 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 1 32 33 34 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Circle 49 49 50 51 53 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num           73         97           74         98           75         99           76         100           77         101           78         102           79         97           101         105           102         106           11         105           12         106           13         107           14         108           12         116           15         109           14         118           12         116           12         116           15         119           16         120           14         118           15         119           16         120           16         120           114         118           115         119           16         120           16         120           17         111           18         120           114         118           15         119           16         120           11	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 134 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 143 144 143 144	for 145 147 148 157 158 158 157 158 157 158 157 158 157 158 158 157 158 157 158 158 157 158 158 157 158 158 157 158 158 157 158 158 157 158 158 157 158 158 157 158 158 157 158 158 157 158 158 157 158 158 157 158 158 157 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 157 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158	Free 169 170 171 173 174 175 175 175 175 175 175 177 177	Au Infc 184 185 185 185 185 185 185 200 201 202 203 204 205 205 207 208 209 207 208 207 208 209 200 201 212 212 212 212 212 212	210 218 218 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 227 228 223 224 225 226 223 224 225 226 230 231 232 233 234 235 235 236 237 236 237 237 232 239 240 200 231 232 239 240 200 231 232 239 240 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 244 245 244 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 249 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 25	265 266 267 258 270 271 272 273 274 275 277 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 288 288	2200 2322 233 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Company Compa	o receive product/service inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot // Incomplete forms cannot // Fax	attion, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the x with further instructions.  questions, sign and be processed.  Date  e/Province   0. Weeld yes lite to join the SCTE?  0. Use to the next 12 meeths, what cable equipment 6 yes pion to bey?  3. S. Amplifien  3. CATVPante Experiment induction Compared Cathe  3. Cathernes  4. Freat Forder Experiment  4. Freat Heangement  4. Freat Heangement  4. Freat Heangement  4. Headend Experiment  4. Readend  4. Rea	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 13 4 15 16 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 13 4 15 16 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 13 4 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 13 4 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 13 4 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 13 4 15 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 13 4 15 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 13 4 15 16 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 13 4 15 16 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 13 4 15 16 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 13 4 15 16 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 13 4 15 16 7 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 6 8 . R. R. B 10 1 11 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 6 . R. B 10 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 6 . R. B 10 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 6 . R. B 10 10 11 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 6 . R. B 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	25 27 28 27 30 30 31 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	Circle 49 49 50 51 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num           13         97           14         98           15         99           16         100           177         101           18         102           101         166           12         106           11         166           12         106           13         107           14         118           15         19           16         120           14         114           15         119           16         120           14         114           15         119           16         120           17         114           18         152           19         16           106         120           101         14           116         150           12         16           15         19           16         100           100         14           101         16           102         16           102         16           103 <td>bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 134 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 143 144 143 144</td> <td>for 145 146 147 148 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 15</td> <td>Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 173 174 173 174 177 179 181 181 183 184 185 186 187 199 183 184 185 187 199 183 184 185 185 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 19</td> <td>Au 1137 134 135 136 137 139 139 139 139 139 139 200 201 137 139 200 201 201 202 203 204 205 205 205 205 207 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201</td> <td>217 TE 218 219 220 227 228 229 226 227 228 228 229 230 227 228 229 230 227 228 229 230 227 228 229 230 227 228 229 230 227 228 229 230 221 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 20</td> <td>t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 244 245 244 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 249 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 25</td> <td>265 266 267 258 270 271 272 273 274 275 277 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 288 288</td> <td>2200 2322 233 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30</td>	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 134 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 143 144 143 144	for 145 146 147 148 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 15	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 173 174 173 174 177 179 181 181 183 184 185 186 187 199 183 184 185 187 199 183 184 185 185 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 19	Au 1137 134 135 136 137 139 139 139 139 139 139 200 201 137 139 200 201 201 202 203 204 205 205 205 205 207 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201	217 TE 218 219 220 227 228 229 226 227 228 228 229 230 227 228 229 230 227 228 229 230 227 228 229 230 227 228 229 230 227 228 229 230 221 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 20	t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 244 245 244 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 249 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 25	265 266 267 258 270 271 272 273 274 275 277 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 288 288	2200 2322 233 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Company Compa	o receive product/service inform iternet to <u>www.leadnet.com</u> , entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot <i>I Service</i> ) 	attion, log onto the er code AXCT, and hit the s with further instructions.  questions, sign and be processed.  Date  every state state to be accessed attraction of the second state sta	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 23 24 24 25 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 24 25 24 25 25 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	25 26 27 28 30 31 32 33 33 35 36 37 38 33 36 37 38 33 36 37 38 38 36 37 38 38 36 37 38 38 40 40 41 42 43 44 44 45 56 60 77 80 80 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	Circle 49 49 50 51 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num           13         97           14         98           15         99           16         100           17         101           18         102           19         102           101         104           102         105           103         107           101         114           102         116           103         117           104         116           105         119           106         120           114         118           115         12           116         15           119         16           120         116           130         114           141         118           15         119           16         120           106         120           115         115           12         116           15         199           16         120           116         150           117         116           118         115	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 134 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 143 144 143 144	for 145 146 147 148 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 15	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 173 174 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 180 181 182 183 184 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185	Au Info 184 195 199 200 201 202 203 203 204 205 205 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 209 200 211 212 213 209 210 212 209 210 212 213 209 210 212 213 209 210 212 213 209 210 212 212 213 212 212 213 215 215 215 215 215 215 206 217 207 208 209 210 211 212 212 213 215 215 215 216 217 209 210 217 209 210 217 218 219 219 210 217 218 219 219 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 215 216 217 218 219 219 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 215 216 217 217 215 216 217 217 217 217 218 217 217 217 218 219 210 217 217 217 217 217 217 217 217	217 218 218 219 220 222 223 224 225 223 224 225 223 224 225 223 224 223 224 223 224 223 224 223 223	t 199 tion 241 242 243 244 244 245 244 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 247 248 249 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 25	265 266 267 268 270 272 273 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 284 285 286 285 288 286 277 288 289 200 271 272 289 200 289 270 272 273 277 278 289 277 278 277 278 289 277 278 289 277 278 289 289 277 278 289 289 280 289 280 289 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280	2200 2322 233 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Company	o receive product/service inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot // Incomplete forms cannot	attion, log onto the pr code AXCT, and hit the c with further instructions. questions, sign and be processed. Date 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 22 22 24 25 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 22 22 24 25 24 10 11 12 25 24 10 11 12 25 24 10 11 12 25 24 25 24 10 11 12 25 24 25 24 10 10 11 12 25 24 25 24 10 10 11 12 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 25 24 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	25 26 27 26 29 30 31 32 33 34 45 35 36 37 38 39 40 40 41 42 43 39 40 41 42 44 44 45 46 46 47 48 46 47 48 46 46 47 48 50-001 50-000 5000 50-0000 50-000 50-0000 50-00000000	Circle 49 49 50 51 52 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num           13         97           14         98           15         99           16         100           17         101           18         102           19         102           101         104           102         105           103         107           101         114           102         116           103         117           104         116           105         119           106         120           114         118           115         12           116         15           119         16           120         116           130         114           141         118           15         119           16         120           106         120           115         115           12         116           15         199           16         120           116         150           117         116           118         115	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 134 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 143 144 143 144	for 145 146 147 148 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 15	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 175 175 176 179 181 181 185 185 185 185 185 185	Au 1137 134 135 136 137 139 200 201 137 139 200 201 202 203 205 205 205 205 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 209 201 212 213 212 213 214 215 216 0 125 206 207 208 209 207 208 209 207 208 209 207 208 209 207 208 209 207 208 209 207 208 209 207 208 209 207 208 209 207 208 209 207 208 209 207 208 209 207 208 209 209 201 212 213 214 215 216 0 0 105 5 206 0 0 0 105 5 206 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	217 218 218 219 220 222 223 224 225 223 224 225 223 224 225 223 224 223 224 223 224 223 224 223 223	t 1995 tion 241 242 243 244 244 244 244 244 244	265 266 267 268 270 272 273 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 284 285 286 285 288 286 277 288 289 200 271 272 289 200 289 270 272 273 277 278 289 277 278 277 278 289 277 278 289 277 278 289 289 277 278 289 289 280 289 280 289 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280	2200 2322 233 24 25 25 23 29 30 30 28 29 30 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Please Print:	Company	o receive product/service Inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology link ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot al Service) Fax		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	25 26 27 28 30 30 31 32 33 34 43 35 36 36 37 38 38 39 40 40 41 42 43 39 40 41 42 44 44 45 46 46 46 46 47 48 ber-Opti ber	Circle 49 49 50 51 52 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num           13         97           14         98           15         99           16         100           17         101           18         102           19         102           101         104           102         105           103         107           101         114           102         116           103         117           104         116           105         119           106         120           114         118           115         12           116         15           119         16           120         116           130         114           141         118           15         119           16         120           106         120           115         115           12         116           15         199           16         120           116         150           117         116           118         115	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 134 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 143 144 143 144	for 145 146 147 148 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 15	Free 169 170 177 177 173 174 173 174 173 174 173 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175	Au Info 193 194 195 196 197 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 207 208 209 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 209 207 208 207 208 207 208 209 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 208 208 208 208 208 208 208	217 72 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 228 228 220 227 228 228 228 228 230 227 228 228 231 222 233 224 235 227 237 238 239 240 230 20 27 0 0 2 7 0 0 2 7 0 0 2 0 0 2 7 0 0 2 7 0 0 2 80,000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,000000000000000000000000000000000	t 1995 tion 241 242 243 244 245 244 245 244 245 247 248 247 248 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 25	265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 288 284 285 284 285 284 284 285 286 270 288 286 270 270 288 270 288 289 270 270 288 270 270 288 289 270 270 271 273 277 278 289 270 277 278 277 278 277 278 289 270 277 278 277 278 277 278 289 270 277 278 277 278 277 278 289 270 277 278 277 278 289 280 277 289 280 284 284 285 286 287 288 287 289 287 289 287 289 287 289 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287	289 230 227 235 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 22
Please Print:	Company  Company  Company  Address  City  ZIP/Postal Code  Address  City  ZIP/Postal Code  Address  City  ZIP/Postal Code	o receive product/service Inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology link ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot al Service) 		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 10 11 12 23 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	25 26 27 28 30 30 31 32 33 33 34 43 35 36 33 33 34 43 35 36 37 38 39 40 40 41 42 43 39 40 41 42 44 44 45 46 46 47 48 ber-Opti ber	Circle 49 49 50 51 52 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num           13         97           14         98           15         99           16         100           17         101           18         102           19         102           101         104           102         105           103         107           101         114           102         116           103         117           104         116           105         119           106         120           114         118           115         12           116         15           119         16           120         116           130         114           141         118           15         119           16         120           106         120           115         115           12         116           15         199           16         120           116         150           117         116           118         115	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 134 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 143 144 143 144	for 145 146 147 148 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 15	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 178 178 178 178 178 181 185 185 185 185 185 185 18	Au 1133 1134 1155 1136 1137 1139 2000 2011 2012 2035 2035 20	217 72 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 228 228 220 227 228 228 228 228 230 227 228 228 231 222 233 224 235 227 237 238 239 240 230 20 27 0 0 2 7 0 0 2 7 0 0 2 0 0 2 7 0 0 2 7 0 0 2 80,000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,000000000000000000000000000000000	t 1995 tion 241 242 243 244 244 244 244 244 244	265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 288 284 285 284 285 284 284 285 286 270 288 286 270 270 288 270 288 289 270 270 288 270 270 288 289 270 270 271 273 277 278 289 270 277 278 277 278 277 278 289 270 277 278 277 278 277 278 289 270 277 278 277 278 277 278 289 270 277 278 277 278 289 280 277 289 280 284 284 285 286 287 288 287 289 287 289 287 289 287 289 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287	289 230 231 232 233 244 235 236 236 236 236 236 236 236 236 236 236
Please Print:	Company      Company      Company      Company      Address      Company      Address      Company      Address      City      ZIP/Postal Code      Address      City      ZIP/Postal Code      Phoneencert System Contactor (MSO)     (operate more than one cable system)     0.4 Mattple System Operator (MSO)     (operate more than one cable system)     10. PodePrese Unity     Table System Contactor     19. PodePrevent UNITy     20. System Contactor     19. PodePrevent UNITy     20. System Contactor     19. PodePrevent UNITy     20. System Contactor     21. Hordware/Contactor     21. Hordware/Contactor     22. Yes     23. No     3. Core : Contactor     31. CPO     32. President     33. Vore Presedent     33. Core :     33. Core :     34. Vore Presedent     34. Vore Presedent     34. Vore Presedent     35. Contractor Management     36. Source Management     36. Source Management     36. Source Management     37. Balantes Management     38. Operations Management     38. Operations Management     39. Portional Management     30. Operations Ma	oreceive product/service inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology link ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot <i>ubscription</i> , please answer all <i>ubscription</i> , please answer all <i>ubscription</i> <i>country</i> <i>ubscription</i> <i>country</i> <i>ubscription</i> <i>country</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>description</i> <i>d</i>		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 43 35 36 36 36 37 38 39 40 40 41 42 33 39 40 41 42 44 44 45 46 46 46 46 46 47 48 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	Circle 49 49 50 51 55 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num           13         97           14         98           15         99           16         100           17         101           18         102           19         102           101         104           102         105           103         107           101         114           102         116           103         117           104         116           105         119           106         120           114         118           115         12           116         15           119         16           120         116           130         114           141         118           15         119           16         120           106         120           115         115           12         116           15         199           16         120           116         150           117         116           118         115	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 134 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 143 144 143 144	for 145 146 147 148 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 15	Free 169 170 171 172 173 174 173 174 175 176 177 178 178 178 178 178 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 190 181 185 186 187 199 181 185 186 187 199 187 188 188 189 199 191 192 What is 50, 500 40, 900 50, 500 40, 900 50, 500 50, 500	Au 11157 1124 1157 1126 1127 1129 2001 2012 2034 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2034 2032 2032 2032 2034 2032 2032 2032 2032 2034 2032 2032 2034 2032 2032 2034 2032 2032 2034 2032 2036 2037 2038 2036 2037 2038 2036 2037 2038 2039 2037 2038 2036 2037 2038 2036 2037 2038 2036 2	217 72 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 228 228 220 227 228 228 228 228 230 227 228 228 231 222 233 224 235 227 237 238 239 240 230 20 27 0 0 2 7 0 0 2 7 0 0 2 0 0 2 7 0 0 2 7 0 0 2 80,000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,0000 0 2 80,000000000000000000000000000000000	t 1995 tion 241 242 243 244 245 244 245 244 245 247 248 247 248 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 25	265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 288 284 285 284 285 286 284 284 285 286 270 270 288 270 288 289 200 270 270 270 270 271 273 274 277 278 289 270 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 289 270 277 278 277 278 277 278 289 270 280 277 281 284 285 286 287 288 286 287 288 288 287 287	289 230 227 235 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 22
Please Print:	Company Compa	o receive product/service inform iternet to www.leadnet.com, entr ommunications Technology lini ubscription, please answer all low. Incomplete forms cannot //////////////////////////////////		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 16 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 43 35 36 36 36 37 38 39 40 40 41 42 33 39 40 41 42 44 44 45 46 46 46 46 46 47 48 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	Circle 49 49 50 51 55 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Num           13         97           14         98           15         99           16         100           17         101           18         102           19         102           101         104           102         105           103         107           101         114           102         116           103         117           104         116           105         119           106         120           114         118           115         12           116         15           119         16           120         116           130         114           141         118           15         119           16         120           106         120           115         115           12         116           15         199           16         120           116         150           117         116           118         115	bers 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 134 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 143 144 143 144	for 145 146 147 148 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 15	Free 169 170 171 173 174 173 174 173 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175	Au 11157 1124 1157 1126 1127 1129 2001 2012 2034 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2032 2034 2032 2032 2032 2034 2032 2032 2032 2032 2034 2032 2032 2034 2032 2032 2034 2032 2032 2034 2032 2036 2037 2038 2036 2037 2038 2036 2037 2038 2039 2037 2038 2036 2037 2038 2036 2037 2038 2036 2	217 218 218 219 220 222 223 224 225 228 229 230 231 222 233 224 233 224 233 224 225 228 239 240 230 231 222 233 224 233 224 233 224 235 223 223 224 230 223 224 225 226 239 240 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	t 1995 tion 241 242 243 244 245 244 245 244 245 247 248 247 248 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 25	265 266 267 268 270 272 273 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 278 277 282 283 284 284 284 285 286 286 287 288 284 284 284 284 284 284 284 284 284	289 230 231 232 233 244 235 236 236 236 236 236 236 236 236 236 236

Please send Communications Technology to the following individuals in my company:

Title .

Name\_\_\_\_\_\_ Name\_\_\_\_\_\_ NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



PO BOX 5360 PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9190

Please send *Communications Technology* to the following individuals in my company:

 Name
 Title

 Name
 Title

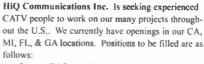


NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9190





- Sweeps/FCC Proof Technicians
- Ingress Technicians
- . Power Supply/Status Monitoring Technicians
- Splicers/Activators

Send resume to Director of Operations **HiQ Communications Inc.** 2619 Exposition Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90018 fax: (323) 735-1171, vdeleon@higcommunications.com

WHITE MOUNTAIN - cable ONSTRE

A leader in the Telecommunications Industry, based in Epsom, New Hampshire.

W.M.C.C. currently has major construction and maintenance projects throughout the U.S. With the enormous growth we have experienced over the past year, we continue looking for dedicated, hard-working individuals for various projects throughout the U.S.

With offices located in: **Orlando**, FL Charlotte, NC **New England Region** (888) 877-8709 (704) 708-5124 (800) 233-7350

Experienced Supervisors, Foremen, Linepersons, Splicers and Sub-Contractors call the number nearest you for more information.

W.M.C.C. offers competitive benefits and compensation.



Jones Communications is involved in virtually every aspect of telecommunications, telephone, Internet, and distance learning. We currently have the following excellent opportunities:

### **CONSTRUCTION MANAGER**

You'll manage construction department, direct new construction, prepare capital and expense proposals, and maintain documentation for each project. We'll rely on you to negotiate with contractors, obtain proper licenses, ensure compliance and time completion, and provide the highest quality customer satisfaction. Qualifications include one year each of CATV system design work and construction work experience, plus another year of supervisory duties. A high school diploma or equivalent, NCTI, electronic coursework and Qualified Installer certification are required. A valid driver's license and satisfactory driving record are necessary.

### **DESIGN/DRAFTING SPECIALIST**

You'll design and draft maps, charts and drawings for cable/telephone/Internet system requirements. and update materials with planned additions to show new customers. You'll be responsible for designing areas to improve signal output and for calculating powering requirements and determining power supplies needed. You must have a high school diploma or equivalent and specialized college coursework or training in drafting. AutoCAD training is necessary.

Hiring is contingent upon background check and drug test. For confidential consideration, please forward your resume to:

**Jones Communications** 1655 Crofton Blvd., Suite 300, Crofton, MD 21114 Fax: (410) 451-5359 • Jobline: (800) 224-6939 E-mail: cbg\_jobs@jic.com

Manager, Telecommunications Analyst. Train/oversee technicians in international satellite direct to home digital television and manage multimedia saftware development projects. Degree + experience required. Send resume: Raymond Lekowski, V.P., Galaxy Latin America Inc., 2400 E. Commercial Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33308

6523 N. Black Canyon Highway tesinc Engineering and **Technical** Services becommissions and

Phoenix, Arizona 85015 (602) 242-8110 FAX (602) 242-8227 resume@tesinc-inc.com

P

R

TUNIT

Suite 200

CATV IMMEDIATE OPENINGS



Cail Richard: 1-800-800-7886 or Fax: (602) 242-8227

#### SCTE Sustaining Member eter roehlich & Co. executive search

P.O. Box 339 Weatherford, TX 76086 (800) 742-4947 FAX (817) 594-1337 email: pfsearch@flash.net web: http://www.flash.net/~pfsearch

All levels of Technical Positions -Corporate to Hourly. **Operators** and Manufacturers Call or Write. Fees Paid.

FOr LASSIFIED FRTISING information please call Nicole Bovre at 1-800-325-0156,



Bresnan Communications Company, a multisystem cable operator with headquarters in White Plains, NY, is actively seeking applicants for two executive openings.

=

2

0

0.

0

0

œ

1.1.1

----

64

1

VICE PRESIDENT OF ENGINEERING

The successful candidate will oversee the development and upgrade of cable TV and telecommunications networks. To qualify, you must have 10 yrs exp in managerial role in the cable/telecom. industry, including experience in the management of large scale projects & capital budgets. Must have working knowledge of telephony & data communication systems. Will report to Senior VP/Operations & travel as needed.

#### DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING

Qualified applicants will coordinate engineering practices and production programs for Bresnan's domestic operations which are centered in the Midwest. 10 yrs exp in a managerial role is req'd, including experience in the management of large scale projects & capital budgets. Must have working knowledge of telephony & data communication systems. Will report to Vice President/Engineering. Work includes travel.

Competitive salary and benefits package offered. Send resume to Robert V. Bresnan, Bresnan Communications Company, 709 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, NY 10604-3023. No calls please.



your broadband testing needs. No one offers a more complete range of technical services to keep your system up and running today and down the road.

Since 1975 Leader in the Placement of Cable TV Professionals

Technical • Sales & Marketing • General Management

Holland Creek • 1424 Clear Lake Rd. • Weatherford, TX 76086 Call 817-599-7623 • FAX 817-599-4483 • E-Mail jyoung@staffing.net

JIM YOUNG & ASSOCIATES

**OBS GALU** 

With Spectrum you have a contractor you can trust to launch and maintain your system to insure quality services to your subscribers.

At Spectrum no one works harder to find and fix all your system problems.

Total Turnkey Services

drinn

Return Activation

Power Supply Installation & Removal

Fiber Splicing

Status Monitoring Installation & Maintenance

Call today for more information: **1888 78 SWEEP** (1 888 787 9337)

Spectrum Technical Services, a leading telecom contractor, is in search for qualified personnel in CA, AZ, **IL** & PA. Positions available include:

SWEEP TECHNICIANS, SYSTEM ENGINEERS, PROJECT MANAGERS Relocation reimbursement available to qualified individuals. Please contact us at: 888-78-SWEEP (787-9337) or e-mail ECONGER440@AOL.COM

### **TECHNICAL OPPORTUNITIES**

Media General Cable of Fairfax, Fairfax County's cable TV and internet provider, is recruiting for Network Services Technicians and Fiber Project Supervisors to work out of its Springfield, VA location.

#### Network Services Technician

Responsible for troubleshooting system outages and performing system preventive maintenance and technical repairs.

- Experience as a cable television service tech.
- Experience networking cable or communications background.
- Must be able to lift 100 lbs and climb poles.
- · Must be able to accurately diagnose and repair service related problems.

#### Fiber Project Supervisor

Position will last approximately 12-18 months and is responsible for ensuring on time and proper HFC construction and plant installation.

- Ten years CATV experience or equivalent.
- · Proven supervisory leadership skills.
- Working knowledge in CATV (coaxial and fiber) Engineering, Design, underground, aerial, splicing and internal wiring, sweep, balance and testing policies and procedures.

All positions require a valid driver's license with five or less demerit points, no DWI, reckless driving or suspensions, and no more than two speeding tickets within one year of application.

We offer competitive salaries, excellent benefit packages and career growth opportunities.

Fax resume to: 703-378-3498 or mail to: 14650 Old Lee Road, Chantilly, VA 20151 Attn: Human Resources e-mail: jobs@mgcable.com Job Hot Line: 888-883-3670 Website: www.mgcable.com Pre-Employment Drug Testing Required EOE M/F/D



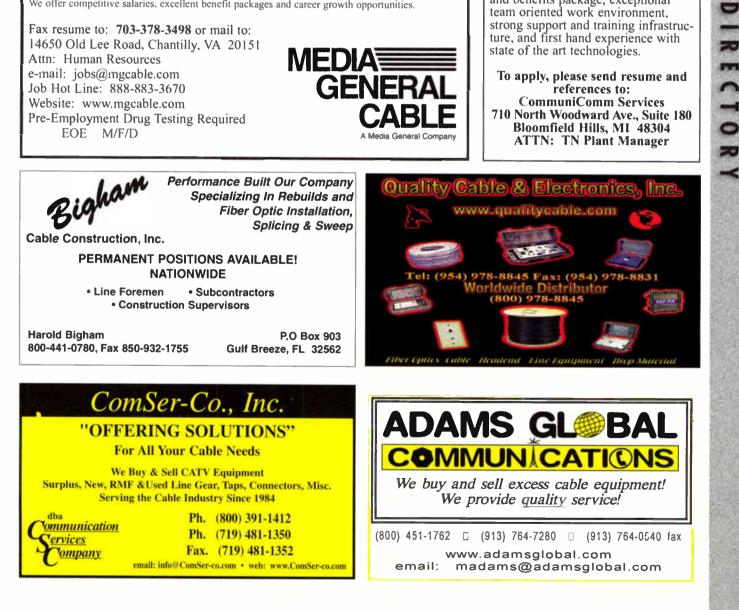
#### PLANT MANAGER TRAINEE TENNESEE

Are you a plant manager with the following attributes or lead technicians ready to make the move to plant management? CommuniComm Services, a progressive top 50 MSO, is seeking a motivated individual with supervisory potential and good technical skills to manage our Tazewell, Tennessee technical operations. Responsibilities include development and management of technical staff, execution of network maintenance programs, FCC compliance and special project management. Successful Candidates must possess a solid industry track record, a good understanding of basic electrical and cable television theory, previous plant maintenance experience, and must be computer literate.

BUSINESS

We offer a very competitive salary and benefits package, exceptional team oriented work environment, strong support and training infrastructure, and first hand experience with state of the art technologies.

To apply, please send resume and references to: **CommuniComm Services** 710 North Woodward Ave., Suite 180 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304 **ATTN: TN Plant Manager** 





0

1

RE

0

S



### SERVICES 3500 Used units available.

### Manufacturer's security approval required

Visit our website (catvservices.com) to view and download a complete list.

(800) 227-1200 or (305) 535-3033 Fax: (305) 535-2528

### E-mail: sales@catvservices.com







We have 8 warehouses of excess new inventory, sealed in the original boxes. These are the same products you'd get from the manufacturer — except cheaper, in stock, and ready to ship.

#### **SA Multimedia Taps**

We stock a complete line of taps and passives from 600 MHz to 1 GHz.

#### Gilbert & LRC Connectors

We have a large



inventory of pin, splice and feed-thru connectors to fit any size cable.

#### SA 750 MHz System Amplifier II

We stock NEW amplifiers from 450 to 860 MHz at pricing usually less than the manufacturer direct.

#### Pads & Equalizers

We have an extensive inventory of all values of pads and equalizers from every manufacturer of distribution equipment.

> The latest equipment. The best prices. In stock.



## FIBERDYNE LABS, INC.



MA (We	Max. Insertion Loss (without Connectors)						
D.	angener Sin Sport	Deid	-				
Г	116 264	12 85	2				
		111					

Fiberdy/re Late: Inc. Manufactures a complete family of Fused filconic Taper Spitter Couplers and Coupler Spitter Modules. Select from 19 'Hack Mount Models, Secon and Lucent plug compatibilit models including Silicor Riddladd Spice Tray models. Select 1x2 to 1x32 outputs with the wavelengths and maeter loss of your choice and with the colocal spitts you regime.

#### ULTRA (DUAL WINDOW) & EXACT (SINGLE WINDOW) COUPLER



BENEFITS Made in the USA Fast Delivery		
atom Configurationa Available	19' RACK	MOUNT MO
Best Industry	1X2	\$242.00
Specifications	1x3	\$337.00
<ul> <li>Factory Direct</li> </ul>	1x4	\$432.00
Savings	1x5	\$527.00
SCIAPC, FC, FC APC	1x6	\$622.00
compliane Connector Types		

1x7

1x8

Prices subject to change enhout notice QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

• 0

190

and ST 0

FIBERDYNE LABS, INC. 127 BUSINESS PARK DRIVE, FRAME/FURCH NV 12342

www.fiberdyne.com

Made in the USA by Fiberdyne Labe, Inc. Extremely High Gaelity

REPAIR

Toll Free 877-279-9679

http://www.dbtronics.com

Call for your

Fax 864-574-0383 sales@dbtronics.com

**Complete Price List** 

Accepting

and VISA

Mastercard

Free Pickup & Delivery Service Available

RMF

\$717\_00\*

\$812.00\*

OULE

dB-tronics

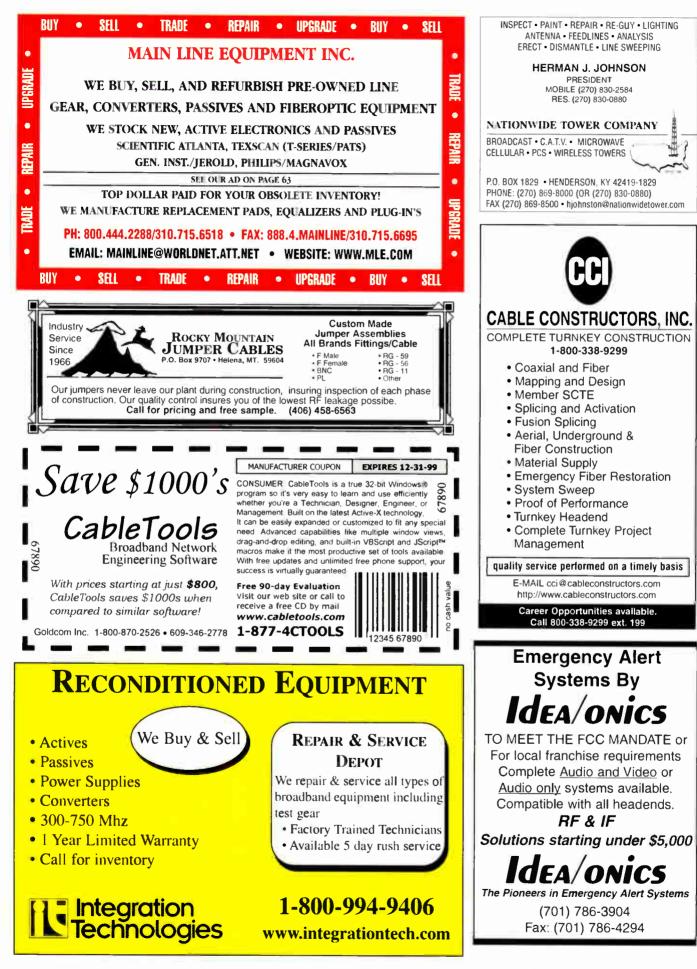
Supporting Broadband Networks Worldwide

- CADCO Headend Equipment
- 750MHz SA II's \$300.00
- Line Gear Repair \$16.00
- Mag 550MHz Upgrades, Reverse Ready
- Addressable Set-top Repair \$18.50

cientific • S-A, C-COR and GI Compatible Plug-Ins

BUY

SELL



#### AUGUST 1999 • COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY

Z

#### Factory Refurbished Equipment & Repair Services

Zenith Network Systems offers high quality, refurbished analog CATV products, repair services and parts at competitive prices. Buy direct and save!

- Zenith offers direct purchase of refurbished decoders and headends.
- Zenith provides refurbishing services for customer-owned Zenith products. Customized upgrades are available to meet your unique requirements.
- We provide repair services for Zenith decoders, headends and cable modems. All units receive the latest Zenith engineering upgrades at no additional charge.



Refurbished Equipment and Repairs: (847) 391-8767 Parts Sales and Equipment Purchases: (847) 391-8746 Fax: (847) 391-4644 • Website: www.zenith.com

# Cable Source International A Bren-Car Communications Company

New Build > Re-Build > Upgrade The Source for all of your CATV needs: NEW, USED, AND REFURBISHED **CONVERTERS - LINEGEAR - HEADEND - PASSIVES - MICROWAVE** 5172 SINCLAIR ROAD • COLUMBUS, OHIO • 43299 PHONE: (614) 841-9700 • FAX: (614) 841-9779

BUYING AND SELLING SURPLUS CABLE TELEVISION, SATELLITE, AND MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT



**Charles Wright** (815) 698-2564 Rt. 116 & I-57, Central Plaza Ashkum, IL 60911 cds@dlogue.net

- Base Mapping
- Strand Mapping
- Digitizing Services
- As-Built Mapping System Design

(860) 953-3770

(860) 546-1055 1 (800) 466-8168

System Walkout

• C.L.I.

As-Builts

Underground

#### Specializing in high volume precision drafting.

"Quality service for all your cable drafting and design needs." Call for literature.



- System Audits
- Direct Sales
- Drop Replacements
- MDU Postwire and Prewire

Contact: Ed Reynolds 80 Vanderbilt Ave. • West Hartford, CT 06110 110 Goodwin Rd. • Cantervury, CT 06331



in Classified Advertising **Call Nicole Bovre** at 303-839-1565 ext. 33

#### MOTES REMOTES REMOTES



Now Othering The street

#### The Millennium

WE ALSO BUY, SELL OR TRADE ALL TYPES

Cable Technologies International, Inc.

> (215) 672-5400 (215) 672-0440 fax

#### SUBSCRIBING TO COMMUNICATIONS ECHNOLOGY IS EASY!

Send an e-mail to **CT.SUB@REPLY.NET** A subscription form will be sent to you via e-mail. Fill out and e-mail back.

Call (800) 777-5006. Speak to one of our customer service representatives, who will take all your information over the phone.

Mail your request to: Communications Technology Magazine 1201 Seven Locks Road Potomac, MD 20854 Attention: Circulation Department-New Subscriptions

#### FOR CHANGES OF ADDRES

Send a fax to (847) 291-4816. Please include a copy of the mailing label and the corrected address.

Call (800) 777-5006. Speak to one of our customer service representatives, who will take all your information over the phone.

Mail your request to: Communications Technology Magazine 1201 Seven Locks Road Potomac, MD 20854 Attention: Circulation Department—Address Corrections

HANK YOU FOR YOUR INTEREST CATIONS TECHNOLOGI CONTINUE SERVING YOU

the

one

read

#### A modular format.

supplemented with videotape information, that will introduce, teach and reinforce the art of problem solving. The program is available in two levels, staff and management, both modules address decision-making and problem resolution skills in real-life situations with peers, supervisors and employees. Six modules to increase your skill levels.

> Effective Decision-Making and Problem Resolution



Making

the Right Decision

- The Foundation
- The Decision-Making Process

Men grou

- Developing the Decision Summary
- Guided Practice Using the Decision-Making Process
- Practice Using the Decision-Making Process

Management Level TM-16

SCIP

Training, Certification, Standard

#### **Effective Decision-Making and Problem Resolution**

Package includes one book and one videotape. Softcover, 1999. VHS

Nonmember: \$114 Member: \$95

Staff Level

#### TM-17 Making the Right Decision Package includes one book and one videotape. Softcover, 1999. VHS.

Training, Certification, Standards

SCIE

Nonmember: \$114 Member: \$95

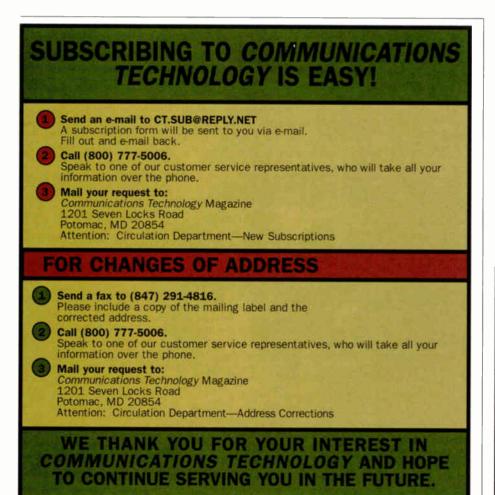
### B O O K S H E L F -----

The following is a listing of some of the resources currently available by mail order through the Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers. The prices listed are for SCTE members only. Nonmembers should contact the Society for additional pricing information.

- CATV System Fundamentals Trainer's Package—Knowledge Avenue presents information on the basics of cable TV systems. The package includes the Cable Television textbook, nine leader guides and seven VHS videotapes. Order P-125, \$695.
- CATV System Fundamentals Student Workbook Package—Nine corresponding student workbooks and the Cable Television textbook are included in this package to help increase industry personnel's day-today effectiveness. Order P-126, \$94.
- CATV System Impairments Trainer's Package---These Knowledge Avenue materials are designed to help determine

acceptable ranges and identify and correct cable TV problems. The package includes seven leader guides and eight VHS videotapes. Order P-127, \$564.

- CATV System Impairments Student Workbook Package—Seven student workbooks also are available to help personnel improve the service delivered to subscribers. Order P-128, \$45.
- Designing CATV Systems Trainer's Package—Knowledge Avenue has designed components to help combat environmental wear and tear on a system, both urban and rural, with modern technology. This package includes 10 leader guides and five VHS videotapes. Order P-129, \$616.
- Designing CATV Systems Student Workbook Package—Ten student workbooks on systems, power supply and two-way design also are available to facilitate training. Order P-130, \$64.



- Jones Dictionary of Cable Television Technology, (4th Edition)—The Dictionary defines more than 1,600 terms covering such areas as operations, marketing, management, programming, systems and regulatory issues. It includes related computer and satellite definitions. Order DT-5, \$29.
- Cable TV Technology and Operations HDTV and NTSC Systems by Eugene R. Bartlett—Whether you're looking at a total system upgrade for your network or simply looking for more efficient system operations, this comprehensive sourcebook is your guide to designing, operating and maintaining today's cable systems. It's an essential desk-and-field reference for all cable TV technical professionals including system engineers and designers, operators, installers and managers. Order TR-15, \$65.
- Broadband Telecommunications by William Grant-This piece provides insight into the development of telephone services. This applications-oriented text approaches the topic of broadband communications from the perspective of a total communications network, carrying telephone, facsimile, digital data transmissions and cable TV services. Grant briefly reviews some of the concepts presented in his book Cable Television, then develops these concepts into the application of different communications services. This 190-page textbook is an ideal supplement to the 600-page Cable Television. Order TR-18, \$30. CT

Note: The videotapes are in color and available in the HTSC 1/2inch VHS format only. They are available in stock and will be delivered approximately three weeks after receipt of order with full payment.

Shipping: Videotopes are shipped UPS. No P.O. boxes, please. SCIE pays surface shipping charges within the continental U.S. only. Orders to Canada or Mexico: Please add S5 (U.S.) for each videotope. Orders to Europe, Africa, Asia or South America: SCIE will invoice the recipient for additional air or surface shipping targes (please specify). "Rush" orders: a S15 surcharge will be collected on all such orders. The surcharge and air shipping cost can be charged to a Visa or MasterCard.

To order: All orders must be prepaid. Shipping and handling costs are included in the continental U.S. All prices are in U.S. dollars. SCIE accepts MasterCard and Visa. To qualify for SCIE member prices, a valid SCIE identification number is required, or a complete membership application with dues payment must accompany your order. Orders without full and proper payment will be returned. Send orders to: SCIE, 140 Philips Rd., Exton, PA 19341-1318 or fax with credit card information to (610) 363-5898.

# CALENDAR

#### August

Aug. 4: Ark-La-Tex SCTE Chapter, Golf Tournament, Eastland Country Club, Haughton, La. Contact: Jim Bostic, (318) 213-3322.

Aug. 7: Llano Estacado SCTE Chapter, Technical Seminar, Cox Communications, Lubbock, Texas. Topic "Headends." Contact David Fielder, (806) 793-7475. Aug. 8-10: SCTE Advisory Committee Meeting, Snow King Resort, Jackson Hole, Wyo. Contact Joe Nipper at (202) 467-2931. Aug. 11: Greater Chicago SCTE Chapter Technical Seminar, Holiday Inn Willowbrook, Ill. Topic: "BCT/E Categories IV and V, Transportation and Data." Contact Jim Beletti at (630) 871-2727.

Aug. 12: SCTE Satellite Tele-Seminar Program, Galaxy 1R, Transponder 14, 2:30-3:30 p.m., Eastern Standard Time. Topic: "Data Networking and Architecture." Contact Janene Martin at SCTE Headquarters, (610) 363-6888, ext. 226. Aug. 16-18: Great Lakes Cable Expo, Indianapolis. Call (317) 845-8100.

Aug. 17: Northern New England Chapter Vendor Show. Contact Bill Des Rochers, (207) 646-2672.

Aug. 17-18: Idaho Vendor Show, Idaho Falls, Idaho. Contact Richard Walker or Tim Alverson at (208) 472-8433.

### Planning Ahead

Sept. 15-19: National Association of Telecommunications Officers and Advisors, NATOA, Atlanta. Call (703) 506-3275.

Sept. 30: The 1999 Business Week Global Convergence Summit, Marriott Marquis, New York. Topic: "The Business of Convergence: Entertainment, Media, Communications and Technology." Contact Richard Rodriguez at (212) 512-4630. Oct 4-6: Southern Cable Telecommu-

nications Association's Eastern Show, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, Fla. Contact Patti Hall at (404) 255-1608.

Oct 12-14: Atlantic Cable Show: East Coast Cable '99, Waterfront Convention Center, Baltimore. Call (609) 848-1000. Aug. 18: South Florida SCTE Chapter Technical Seminar. Topic: "Data Networking and Architecture." Contact Jim Goins at (954) 423-7176.

Aug. 18-21: American Women in Radio and Television's Annual Convention, The Drake Hotel, Chicago. Call (310) 557-2325. Aug. 19: New England SCTE Chapter Vendor Show, Holiday Inn, Boxborough, Mass. Certification examinations available. Aug. 25-26: Central Florida SCTE Chapter Vendor Show and Golf Tournament, Walt Disney World Village, Orlando, Fla. Contact Joyce Ventry, (850) 926-2508. <sup>C</sup>T

Join SCTE Today!

Just fill out the application below and mail or fax in.

Section 1: Personal Information (please type or print)	
Name:	Phone:
Title:	Fax:
Company:	MSO:
Address:	
City:	State: Zip:
Country:	E-Mail:
Signature:Date:	Ham Radio:
Section 2: Demographics         Primary Job Responsibility:         1 Manager/Administrator 2 Technical Operations         3 Financial 4 Installer J Sales/Sales Support         6 Construction 2 Technical Operations         10 Training Manager/Trainer 11 Customer Service         12 Other:         Company Type:         Vendor 2 Operations 3 Manufacturer 3 Telephone         1 Independent Telecommunications Government         Association 2 Utility 2 Educational Institution         Programmer 3 Press 3 Other:         Where did you hear about us?         A Colleague 3Ad in Industry Trade Pub         Local SCTE Group 3 Brochure or Flyer         Why did you join SCTE?         Your benefits meet my needs 3 To receive discount         My system/company requires it	Section 4: Payment         MasterCard J VISA JAMEX Check enclosed         Card #:
Section 3: Chapter or Member Get A Member Sponsor	An individual SCTE member will receive all standard benefits of membership. A Sustaining Member belongs to the company and has one contact person who is afford ed all benefits of an individual membership. Sustaining member companies are afforded exhibitor discounts at Cable-Tec Expo.

# 🔶 VENDOR CONNECTION

Vendor Connection is *Communications Technology's* resource for up-to-date information on the industry's leading technology suppliers. These vendors have advertised in this issue. Check their ads for products and services that will improve your cable system's reliability, efficiency and capacity.

#### Alpha Technologies

3767 Alpha Way Bellingham, WA 98226 (360) 647-2360; Fax (360) 671-4936 www.alpha.com Baily Shewchuk

Alpha Technologies is a world leading manufacturer of application specific powering solutions for voice, video and data communication systems. Alpha's products include: UPSs, line conditioners, surge suppressors, batteries, and accessories. **Redet Service #2** 

#### ANADIGICS

35 Technology Drive Warren, NJ 07059 (908) 668-5000; Fax (908) 668 5132 www.anadigics.com mktg@anadigics.com Tim Blanke ANADIGICS is the leading worldwide supplier of GaAs 1Cs for the global communications markets. Reader Service #56

#### Aurora Instruments

124 S. Maple St. Ambler, PA 19002 (800) 510-6318; Fax (215) 646-4721 www.aurora-instruments.com Aurorasplr@aol.com Nellie Cabato (800) 510-6318 We manufacture and supply a complete line of fiber optic fusion splicers and accessories. Our splicers range from fully automatic, core-to-core machines to fixed V-groove. **Reader Service 843** 

#### BARCO

3240 Town Point Drive Kennesaw, GA 30144 (770) 590-3600; Fax (770) 590-3610 www.barco.com info.na.bcs@barco.com Dianne Edwards BARCO hardware and software improves the quality and reliability of signal delivery BARCO CATV equipment incorporates advanced capabilities to remotely monitor and control signal distribution system-wide, maximizing up-time and subscriber satisfaction.

Reader Service #37

#### **Batteries Plus**

925 Walnut Ridge Hartland, Wl 53029 (414) 369-0690; Fax (414) 369-0680 www.batteriesplus.com batplus@batteriesplus.com Dave Kreiner Batteries for standby, communications and technology, battery chargers and test equipment, battery conditioning and testing, battery rebuilding and custom battery assembly. Reader Service #13

#### Blonder Tongue Laboratories

1 Jake Brown Road Old Bridge, NJ 08857 (732) 679-4000; Fax (732) 679-4353 www.blondertongue.com cpalle@blondertongue.com Emily Nikoo (732) 679-4000, Ext. 213 For over 40 years, Blonder Tongue Laboratories has been manufacturing professional quality, commercial cable television products. Products include: Reception, Headend, Microwave, Analog & Digital Distribution, Fiber Optics, Interdiction, Test Equipment, Residential and Specialty Equipment. **Reder Service #27** 

#### **C-COR Electronics**

60 Decibel Road State College, PA 16801 (814) 238-2461; (800) 233-2267 Fax (814) 238-4065 www.c-cor.com Sally Thiel, Manager, Corporate Communications

C-COR provides products and support to customers as they plan, design, build and maintain complex broadband communications networks, including Internet access with 7/24 Help Desk and Network Operations Center (NOC) services. The Co. is a global supplier of robust, high quality distribution electronics, network management systems and technical services for two-way HFC networks. CATV distribution equipment includes the fullline of FlexNet( RF and NAVICOR( AM products to 860 MHz. Comprehensive customer services include network design, technical field support and internet-enabling solutions. Reader Service #28, 65

#### Cable AML

3427 W. Lomita Blvd. Torrance, CA 90505-5010 USA (702) 363-5660; Fax (702) 363-2960 www.cableaml.com; sales@cableaml.com Norman F. Woods Cable AML is the leading provider of broadband, multichannel microwave systems. We manufacture a full line of AM/FM/Digital transmitters, receivers, and repeaters for AML, STL, MMDS, and LMDS applications. Reder Service #16

#### Cable Prep

A Ben Hughes Communication Products Co. 207 Middlesex Ave. Chester, CT 06412 USA (800) 394-4046; (860) 526-4337 Fax (860) 526-2291 www.cableprep.com deborah@cableprep.com or cableprep@aol.com info@cableprep.com Cable Prep designs and manufactures a full line of hand tools for the broadband industry. New Products include the GATOR for center conductor cleaning, it makes your final preparation a snap. Product line includes the Strip/Core and Jacket Strip Tools for all major coaxial cables; CPT coaxial stripping tools for drop cables 6, 59, 7 and 11; Hex Crimp Tools and accessory items. To find out more information about Cable Prep products please call 800-394-4046. Write or fax us for a full product line catalog All products available through your distributor. Reader Service #64

#### CableServ Electronics

1020 Lawrence Ave. W., Suite 201 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6A 1C8 (800) 668-2033 www.cableserv.com inquiries@cableserv.com Ray Hladysh CableServ Electronics is the leader in forward and reverse path upgrade solutions. Our patent pending 5-40 hybrid equipped drop-in reverse amplifiers, along with a full range of CATV accessories for G.L, Philips and S-A. provides cable operators cost effective alternatives to costly system rebuilds. CableServ also offers a wide range of new and refurbished actives & distribution equipment. Reeder Service 558

#### **Cheetah Technologies**

2501 63rd Ave. E. Bradenton, FL 34203 (941) 756-6000; Fax (941) 758-3800 www.cheetahtech.com Gordon Greenfield gordon.greenfield@cheetahtech.com Through its internationally established Cheetah product line, Cheetah Technologies provides broadband status and performance monitoring solutions to world leaders in cable TV and telecommunications. Reeder Service #1

#### CommScope

P.O. Box 1729 Hickory, NC 28602 (800) 599-9265; Fax (828) 459-5099 www.commscope.com Gina Foy Coaxial and Fiber Optic cables featuring New Power Feeder, Cable-in-Conduit, PIII, QR, and a complete line of drop cables including several available in EZ-PAK packaging. Reader Service 849, 66, 81

#### DX Communications

A Division of Itochu Cable Services 1143 W. Newport Center Drive Deerfield Beach, FL 33442 (888) 293-5856; Fax (954) 427-9688 www.ics-cable.com/dx\_communications.htm Ken Mosca kmosca@ics-dx.com Manufacturer of quality headend equipment. Products include digital satellite receivers, IRDs, satellite receivers, agile modulators, stereo encoders, combiners, FM modulators, LNBs and accessories. Reader Service **817** 

Electroline Equipment Inc.

8265 St-Michel Blvd. Montreal, Quebec H1Z 3E4 Canada (514) 374-6335; Fax (514) 374-9370 www.electrolinequip.com info@electrolinequip.com Serge Laporte, Vice President, Sales & Marketing Founded in 1952, Electroline Equipment Inc. is a global leader in remote broadband switching systems. ISO-9002 certified, the Electroline Addressable System (EAS) is the world's most widely used cable TV off-premises control system. Reader Service #89

#### General Instrument Corp.

101 Tournament Drive Horsham, PA 19044 (215) 323-1000; Fax (215) 956-6497 www.gi.com Geoff Roman, Sr. Vice President General Instrument is the world leader in analog and digital systems that provide video, audio and high-speed Internet/data services over cable and satellite television networks. Resder Service 662

#### Hewlett-Packard Co.

Service Test Division 2 Robbins Road Westford, MA 01880 (978) 266-3300; Fax (978) 266-3350 www.hp.com Peter Harper (978) 266-3358 peter\_harper@hp.com Hewlett-Packard's Service Test Division is responsible for developing hand-held and light portable instruments for testing the new broadband telephony services used in the local loop. **Reeder Service #63** 

#### Holland Electronics Corp.

4219 Transport St. Ventura, CA 93003 (805) 339-9060; (800) 628-4511 Fax (805) 339-9064 Michael Holland For over 10 years Holland Electronics Corp. has been one of the major manufacturers and distributors of passives, connectors, amplifiers, head-end, fiber optic equipment and installation accessories. Our focus is on quality products for the international and domestic markets. Reder Sarvise #25

#### Hukk Engineering

3250-D Peachtree Corners Circle Norcross, GA 30092 (888) 236-8948; (770) 446-6086 Fax (770) 446-6850 Gene Faulkner gene.faulkner@hukk.com Hukk Engineering manufactures digital test equipment for the CATV Industry. This equipment gives bit error rates and other tests for QAM and QPR digital services. Reeder Service 814

#### Learning Industries

15339 Barranca Parkway Irvine, CA 92618 800-4-LEAMING; (949) 727-4144 Fax (714) 727-3650 www.leanning.com lic@leanning.com Laura Klepitch Manufacturer of BTSC Stereo/SAP encoders, BTSC Stereo/SAP decoders for rebroadcasting off-air signals, audio AGC, FM modulators/demodulators/upconvertors, CATV/SMATV audio-video mod-

ulators. Reader Service #68

#### **Lindsay Electronics**

50 Mary St. W. Lindsay, ON K9V 4S7 (705) 324-2196; Fax (705) 324-5474 From USA (800) 465-7046 www.lindsayelec.com sales@hq.lindsayelec.com David Atman Focused on the last mile, our revolutionary new technology creates communication equipment to solve system problems before they become subscriber problems. This is achieved through applied ISO continuous improvement disciplines, innovation, and strict attention to details.

#### Reader Service #32

#### Lucent Technologies

600 Mountain Ave. Murray Hill, NJ 07974 (877) 534-9182; Fax (908) 582-7419 www.lucent.com/cableconnect Gail Logan (908) 582-5311 A leader in global communications with 126 years of networking experience, Lucent's cable solutions offer delivery of full telephony voice, data and video over a single cable connection, including hardware and software support.

#### Reader Service #29

Main Line Equipment 20917 Higgins Court Torrance, CA 90501 (800) 444-2288; (310)-715 6518 Fax 888-4-mainline (310) 715-6675 www.mle.com mainline@worldnetatt.net Mark Lipp

Buy, sell and distribute, new, excess, and refurbished fiber optics, active electronics, converters, and passives. We manufacture a complete line of replacement pads, equalizers and plugins for most major manufacturers that meet or exceed original factory specifications.

**Reader Service #42** 

Marconi Communications North America 5900 Landerbrook Drive Suite 300

#### Cleveland, OH 44124

(440) 460-3600; Fax (440) 460-3690 www.marconicomsna.com Ron Sciepko; (440) 353-2120 Marconi Communications is a world leader in smart broadband transmission and network integration, designing and delivering communication systems to more than 140 countries. With the recent acquisition of REL-TEC Corp. and its established U.S. position in access and network services, Marconi now has a leading position within the U.S. in the "last mile" access to data, voice, video, and telephony services. Marconi is wholly owned by the The General Electric Co., p.l.c. (GEC) of England, a global manufacturer of intelligent electronic systems. Reader Service #23

#### Mastec North America

14170 Jetport Loop Fort Myers, FL 33913 (941) 768-5001; Fax (941) 768-0220 ajsmastec@aol.com Austin Smanfelter Construction, splicing, premise wiring, broadband technology, and metropolitan network construction. Reeder Service #80

#### **MEGA HERTZ**

6940 S. Holly Circle, Suite 200 Englewood, CO 80112 (303) 779-1717; (800) 525-8386 Fax (303) 779-1749 www.megahz.com stevegrossman@megahz.com Steve Grossman MEGA HERTZ represents or distributes: off air or satellite antennas: character generators; commercial insertion products; emergency alert systems; fiber Tx/Rx; stand-by generators; headend electronics; satellite electronics; stereo processors; test equipment; custom traps and filters. Reader Service #10, 19, 26, 51, 53, 55, 61, 74, 77, 82, 84

#### **Multilink**

580 Ternes Ave. Elyria, OH 44035 (440) 366-6966; Fax (440) 366-6802 www.multilinkinc.com/multilinkinc mulink@ix.netcom.com Steve Kaplan Multilink is a leading manufacturer of cable television supplies. Multilink manufactures plastic enclosures, metal enclosures, and splice closures as well as fiber optic, and telecommunications products. Reader Service #90

#### Neptco

30 Hamlet St.

Pawtucket, RI 02861 (401) 722-5500; Fax (401) 722-6378 www.neptco.com Joanne Towne neptco@neptco.com NEPTCO, Inc. is the world's leading manufacturer of composite strength elements, outside plant products, and flexible products for the wire and cable industry. Reeder Service #22

#### PCI Technologies

20-520 Westney Road S. Ajax, ON LIS 6W6 (800) 565-7488; Fax (905) 427-1964 www.pcitech.org sales@pcitech.org Erin Kusluski (800) 565-7488, ext. 234 Designs/manufactures innovative products for the telecommunications industry with the best price-to-performance ratio available. Bandpass. Channel Deletion, and Diplex Filters, Test Equipment, Traps, custom designed filters, Accessories, and Splitting/Combining Networks. Reader Service #48

#### PDI-Electronics for Telecommunications

6353 W. Rogers Circle #6 Boca Raton, FL 33487 (561) 998-0600; Fax (561) 998-0608 www.pdi-eft.com PDI.Electronics@worldnet.att.net Johathan Edelman (561) 998-0600 PDI manufacturers and distributes every product that any type of cable system may need. From high tech headend products to passives and tools, PDI has it all. Reder Service #8

#### Philips Broadband Networks

64 Perimeter Center E. Atlanta, GA 30346 (800) 448-5171; (770) 821-2400 Fax (770) 821-2700 www.be.philips.com/pbn webreply@pbn-us.be.philips.com Philips Broadband Networks is a leading international supplier of hybrid fiber-coaxial (HFC) networks and advanced systems that enable these networks to deliver the latest interactive services. Reder Sarvise #18

#### Power & Telephone Supply Co.

2673 Yale Ave. Memphis, TN 38112 (901) 320-3080; Fax (901) 320-3082 www.ptsupply.com Mary Bowen Provides material distribution services to the communications, network, and CATV industries. Full-line stocking of cable, fiber optics, hardware tools, and CATV industries. Reeder Service #59

#### **Quality RF Services**

850 Parkway St. Jupiter, FL 33477 (800) 327-9767; Fax (561) 744-4618 www.qrf.com sales@qrf.com Jerry K. Thorne Quality RF Services manufactures RF amplifiers and equalizers for bandwidth upgrades of CATV systems, laser drivers and isolation amplifiers for the Headend, high-quality amplifiers for the MDU, hotel/motel industry and the home. CATV repair service is our specialty. **Reder Sprice 871** 

#### Quintech Electronics and Communications

Airport Office Center 235 Route 286 E. Indiana, PA 15701 (800) 839-3658; Fax (412) 349-1412 www.qecinc.com quintech@americanteleport.com Paula McClure QEC is in the business of designing and manufacturing hardware which facilitates the tactical migration from archaic analog to future digital technology. Working within the analog of discipline (technology, cable, wireless, broadcast or a we create products that bridge the gaps which continue to exist between converging technologies, and as yet distinct industry segments. Render Service #41

#### R.L. Droke Co.

230 Industrial Drive Franklin, OH 45005-4496 (513) 746-4556; Fax (513) 743-4510 www.rldrake.com Andy Ruffin, Sales Manager CATV@rldrake.com The R.L. Drake Company is a prime manufacturer of CATV headend products featuring a broad assortment of modulators, demodulators, channel processors, combiners, satellite receivers, signal level meters and related products. Drake has manufactured communications products for numerous markets for over 55 years. Reader Service #20

#### **Riser-Bond Instruments**

5101 N. 57th St. Lincoln, NE 68507 (800) 688-8377; Fax (402) 466-0967 www.riserbond.com John Rasmus (402) 466-0933

#### jrasmus@riserbond.com

Riser-Bond Instruments is a leader in manufacturing TDRs with unique and exclusive features to quickly and easily locate and identify faults and conditions in any metallic two conductor cable

Reader Service #31

#### Sadelco

75 W. Forest Ave. Englewood, NJ 07631 (800) 569-6299 International (201) 569-3323 Fax (201) 569-6285 www.sadelco.com sadelco@aol.com Mr. Leslie Kaplan, V.P. Designs and manufacturers signal level ineters and calibrators. Reeder Service #44

Samsung Telecommunications America 99 W. Tasman Drive San Jose, CA 95134 (408) 544-5611; Fax (408) 544-5654

#### SeaChange International

Reader Service #75

124 Acton St. Maynard, MA 01754 (508) 897-0100; Fax (508) 897-0132 www.schange.com John Coulbourn johnc@seachange.com SeaChange International — leader in digital video delivery systems including video delivery systems including ad insertion, NVOD/VOD Movie System, T & B, and Broadcast Play-to-Air Solutions. Backed by World-Class Media Cluster technology and customer service focus. **Reeder Service 140** 

#### The Siemon Co. 76 Westbury Park Road Watertown, CT 06795 (860) 274-2523; Fax (860) 945-4225

www.siemon.com Katherine Karter (860) 945-4380 The Siemon Co. is a world-class manufacturer of telecommunications cabling systems. The Siemon Cabling Systems provides standards-based structured cabling for voice, data, and image technologies. High performance products for UTP, ScTP, optical fiber and coaxial cabling, combined with a global network of certified installers, enable The Siemon Cabling System to support both current and emerging networking applications including TP-PMD, 100BASE-T, Gigabit Ethernet, and 155Mb/s and 622Mb/s ATM. ISO 9001 and 9002 certified. Reader Service #34

#### Signal Vision

27002 Vista Terrace Lake Forest, CA 92630 (949) 586-3196; Fax (949) 586-3952 GASIGVIS@AOL.COM Gary Adams

Signal Vision has distinguished itself by its high standards and expertise in engineering, manufacturing, and material sourcing. Products currently manufactured by SVI include subscriber splitters, directional taps and couplers, subscriber amplifiers, grounding and bonding products, reverse noise reduction devices, connectors, fittings, MDU and security boxes. Reeder Service #24

### Silicon Valley Communications 3515 Monroe St.

Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 247-3800; Fax (408) 247-8689 www.svci.com Ed Feghali (408) 245-8800 Silicon Valley Communications, Inc. offers the most comprehensive line of optical transmission products including 1310 and 1550 nm transmitters, high performance optical amplifiers, indoor/outdoors receivers, and Network Management System. Reder Service #15

#### Standard Communications Corp. P.O. Box 92151

Los Angeles, CA 90009-2151 (310) 532-5300; Fax (310) 532-7647 www.standard@standardcomm.com Bob Cunningham

Standard Communications Corp. is a global manufacturer of complete cable system solutions offering analog and digital satellite receivers, frequency agile modulators, BTSC generators, and the STRATUM Modulation System. Reeder Service 86

#### Telecrofter Products 12687 W. Cedar

12087 W. Cedar Lakewood, CO 80228 (800) 257-2448; Fax (303) 986-1042 mail@dropsupplies.com Ronnie Cox and Jim Marzano Supplier of drop installation products for CATV, DBS, and wireless operators, including drop cable fastening products for single or dual cable, cable identification markers, residential enclosures, and more. Reader Service 44. 7

#### **TeleWire Supply**

94 Inverness Terrace E. Englewood, CO 80112 (1) 88-TELEWIRE; Fax (303) 643-4797 www.telewiresupply.com Mark Howard TeleWire Supply is ANTEC Corp.'s logistics and distribution channel. A leading international supplier of products needed to build and service a broadband communications network. Reeder Service #5

Tempo Research Corp. 1221 Liberty Way Vista, CA 92083 (800) 642-2155; Fax (760) 598-5634 www.temporesearch.com Lucia Morales, (760) 598-8900, Ext. 243 Manufacturers of outside plant test equipment for maintenance, installation and repair technicians, including TDR's and Coax Tracer Systems. Research Service #76

#### Terayon Communication Systems

2952 Bunker Hill Lane Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 727-4400; Fax (408) 727-6205 www.terayon.com John Hamburger Terayon's S-CDMA-based cable modem systems deliver fast and costeffective two-way data services over any cable plant. Their advanced QoS capability supports both business and residential data services. **Roder Service #3** 

#### Toshiba

9740 Irvine Blvd. Irvine, CA 92618 (949) 583-3000; Fax (949) 583-3597 www.internet.toshiba.com fred.berry@tais.toshiba.com Fred Berry Toshiba offers MCNS modems and MCNS gateway solutions, plant and market analysis, system design, installation and maintenance. Toshiba's systems are operating in 6 major markets actively servicing over 12,000 cable subscribers.

Reader Service #12

#### Trilithic

9202 E. 33rd St. Indianapolis, IN 46235 (800) 344-2412; Fax (317) 895-3613 www.trilithic.com Bob Jackson (317) 895-3600, ext. 152 bjackson@trilithic.com Trilithic designs and manufacturers: Portable HFC test equipment; ingress monitoring systems; EAS compliance systems; RF and microwave components. Reeder Service #21, 38

#### Tulsat

1605 E. Iola Broken Arrow, OK 74012 (800) 331-5997; Fax (918) 251-1138 Mark Schumacher and David Chymiak Tulsat is stocking distributor for Blonder Tongue, Drake and California Amplifier. 70,000 Square feet of complete repair facility and warehousing. Refurbished headend and line equipment, taps, traps, pin connectors and cable. Reader Service #30, 69

#### **TVC Communications**

800 Airport Road Annville, PA 17003 (800) 233-2147; Fax (717) 838-3432 www.tvcinc.com tvcinc@aol.com Stephanie Musto TVC Communications is a full-line distributor for all the products needed to build and maintain your telecommunications network. TVC delivers the future of communications today. Reader Service #78

#### Viewsonics

6454 E. Rogers Circle Boca Raton, FL 33487 (561) 998-9594; Fax (561) 998-3712 www.viewsonics.com media@viewsonics.com Peter Chunka Designer & manufacturer of more than 200 products for the CATV & MMDS industries for over 23 years. Reader Service #33

Watkins-Johnson Co. 3333 Hillview Ave.

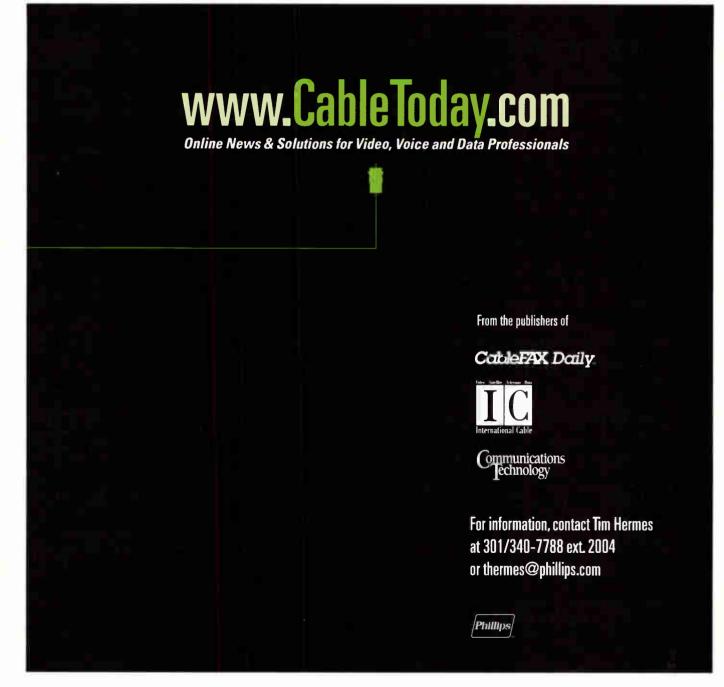
Palo Alto, CA 94304

(800) 951-4401; Fax (650) 813-2447 www.wj.com

wireless.info@wj.com Ann Latham (650) 813-2256 Watkins-Johnson Co. designs and manufactures high performance RF signal conversion components, sub-assemblies, and systems. Markets include wireless telecommunications infrastructure, CATV headend and distribution, WLAN, and others requiring high dynamic range RF products. Reder Service #52

Wovetek Wondel Goltermonn Cable Network Division 5808 Churchman Bypass Indianapolis, IN 46203 (317) 788-9351; Fax (317) 614-8307 www.wwgsolutions.com Philip Joosten

Wavetek Wandel Goltermann is a leading manufacturer of communications test solutions for customers in the areas of traditional voice and data transmissions, new multi-service networks, local and wide-area network infrastructures, cable television, digital video broadcast, mobile telephony and data. As the world leader in CATV test, WWG offers signal level, leakage and home wiring meters, sweep systems, return path monitoring monitoring, and bench sweep equipment. Reeder Service **111**, 35, 50



### MESSAGE

P R E S I D E N T ' S By John Clark

# "Expo Rocks Orlando" Sound Familiar?

pon returning from Cable-Tec Expo, I read the above headline on CT and found that I couldn't agree with the author more. Expo '99 was a rocking event!

Expo serves many purposes—education, business, networking and recognition, to name a few. But I was most struck by the interaction and energy level on the exhibit floor. Expo has indeed found "magic in a bottle" for what transpires there. The direct interaction between hardware buyers and vendors, in a focused, professional environment without distractions, is a unique niche that Expo offers our members, vendors and our industry overall.

Feedback from exhibitors and attendees shows that Expo '99 was an overwhelming success. For the nearly 11,000 attendees and 460 exhibiting companies, networking opportunities abounded. Many exhibitors commented on the high traffic volume on the exhibit floor. One of our Board members commented that at some times he had difficulty getting the attention of a vendor representative because the booths were so crowded. These are problems we like to have.

#### Charter members

As this is the Society's 30th anniversary, it was only fitting that its founders take part in the celebration. The Charter members kicked off the show and the Engineering Conference by re-enacting the meeting that formed the Society. It went something like this ... Charlie Tepfer made a motion to form the Society of Cable Television Engineers (as it was called then), which was seconded by Bill Karnes. Ron Cotten called for a roll call vote, at which time each of the Charter members present (Austin Corvell, Jake Landrum, Wayne McKinney, Rex Porter, Herb Timberlake, Al Williams, Bill Karnes and Ron Cotten) all voted "aye" as their names

were called. What a visual reminder of how far the Society has come!

Later on in the week, I attended the annual charter members dinner to pay special tribute to those who had the foresight to found such an organization as ours. My fiancée, Cynthia, and I enjoyed hearing the stories about how each of our Charter members came into cable. (I also learned why Roswell, N.M., is the site of strange occurrences—four of our Charter members have worked on the cable plant there.) In an ongoing effort to recognize those who have laid such groundwork, it was proposed to start a "Circle of Eagles" group. Watch for more details later.

#### **Cable-Tec Games**

The Cable-Tec Games drew a cross-section of cable professionals from across the country on May 25. I enjoyed meeting Dennis Majors, the overall winner of the Cable-Tec Games. It was inspiring to learn that Dennis had only been in Orlando for four hours before the games began, and this was his first-ever trip to Florida.

The games were just a part of the excitement that was played out during Expo Evening. Disney's Pleasure Island was packed with more than 4,600 attendees, who had the opportunity to sample music clubs from disco to country and western to jazz. Thanks to our Expo Evening sponsors—Antec, CommScope, General Instrument, Scientific-Atlanta and Philips Broadband Networks—for making our 30th Anniversary one to remember.

#### **Engineering Conference**

The opening panel for the Engineering Conference, which included Stephen



Burke of Comcast, Barry Babcock of Charter Communications, Jim Robbins of Cox Cable Communications, Jan Peters of MediaOne and Bill Fitzgerald of AT&T B&IS, met with instant success. The fact that the leaders of five multiple system operators (MSOs) were all in one place at Expo '99 speaks volumes on the growing importance of this show.

Throughout the session, all the panelists stressed the importance of technical staff in making and keeping the industry strong. For most of the systems represented, programs to enhance technical knowledge are under consideration or in place.

Our industry is fortunate to have highcaliber chief technical officers Tom Jokerst of Charter Communications, Alex Best of Cox Communications, Tony Werner of AT&T B&IS and Bud Wonsiewicz of MediaOne during this critical time. The CTO position is one in which vision complements technical skill and knowledge.

#### **Golf Tournament**

The show not only ended on a high note, but the enthusiasm of the Exhibit Hall spilled over to the golf course for the Eighth Annual SCTE Golf Tournament. One great thing about Florida—there's no shortage of golf courses. I enjoyed meeting so many of our members in a nonbusiness setting.

#### The last word

All of these events, as well as many others like the technical workshops, Annual Awards Luncheon and training centers, are reasons that this was one of the best shows the Society has ever held. Join us next year in Las Vegas to continue the tradition of excellence.  $C_T$ 

John Clark is president of the Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers.



### ELECTROLINE

The Original Addressable System

#### CONTACT MONEY TALKS :

**FOLL FREE • NORTH AMERICA (800) 461-3344** SENERAL INQUIRIES info@electrolinequip.com

ELECTROLINE EQUIPMENT INC. 8265 St-Michel Blvd Montréal, Québec Canada H1Z 3E4

### ELECTROLINE

www.electrolinequip.com

# Money Talks!

Electroline's Addressable Tap System means MONEY IN THE BANK!

- Money from dramatic reductions in truck rolls, overdue accounts, non-pay disconnects and cable piracy
- Money from increased market penetration and customer satisfaction

#### THE PROOF

Over four million ports shipped worldwide and thousands of satisfied customers since 1983

 By far, the only field-proven and most widely used addressable tap on earth

Make the Electroline Addressable Tap System

work for yo

ELECTROLINE

The Original Addressable System

**Reader Service Number 89** 

Money Talks

# **ADJUSTABLE SNO**SHOE<sup>®</sup>

### Plastic Fiber Optic Storage Bracket











**Reader Service Number 90** 



# *There is more than one way to store your slack*

- 90° locations
  Manholes
  Wall mount
  Rack mount
  Building entry
- Where storage runs are under calculated



Phone (440)366-6966 FAX (440)366-1033 Internet: www.multilinkinc.com E-mail: sales@multilinkinc.com 24 Hour Voice Messaging Worldwide Distribution

©Multilink Inc. 1999 All Rights Reserved

